# FRESHWATER MUSSEL SHELL THIN-SECTION ANALYSES FOR THE HUDSON RIVER NRDA

#### HUDSON RIVER NATURAL RESOURCE DAMAGE ASSESSMENT

## **HUDSON RIVER NATURAL RESOURCE TRUSTEES**

STATE OF NEW YORK

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

**JULY 2020** 

Available for download from:

https://www.diver.orr.noaa.gov/web/guest/diver-admin-record/6306







[This page intentionally left blank]

## TRUSTEES' EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

Past and continuing discharges of polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs) from the Hudson River PCBs Superfund Site have contaminated the natural resources of the Hudson River. The Hudson River Natural Resource Trustees—New York State, the U.S. Department of Commerce, and the U.S. Department of the Interior—are conducting a natural resource damage assessment (NRDA) to assess and restore those natural resources injured by PCBs.

The Hudson River supports a rich array of ecological resources that interact in complex ways, and provides habitat for a wide range of plants and animals. As part of the NRDA, the Trustees are documenting exposure and injury of the natural resources of the Hudson River to PCBs as well as physical impacts to natural resources from the remedial action.

The Hudson River provides habitat to native freshwater pearly mussels (Unionidae) and these mussel beds function as habitat for other species. Physical removal of PCB-contaminated sediments from portions of the river bottom during the remedial dredging operation harmed freshwater mussels living in those sediments. Backfilling and capping operations implemented in the dredged areas smothered mussels that may have escaped the dredges because of the thickness and specifications of material placed. The cap and backfill material can be unsuitable for mussels to recolonize, survive, grow and reproduce in the reconstructed river bottom.

As part of the Hudson River NRDA, the Trustees quantitatively surveyed six pools of the Upper Hudson River in 2013 and 2015 to investigate the effects of the remedy on freshwater mussels. Five pools - Thompson Island, Fort Miller, Northumberland, Stillwater, and, Upper Mechanicville - are within the Site boundaries, and the sixth pool and reference area, Feeder Dam, was upstream of the General Electric (GE) plant sites. The surveys targeted non-remediated, before-remediation and/or after-remediation areas within the pools.

The current study investigated age structure and growth of the native Eastern Elliptio (*Elliptio complanata*) collected from non-remediated and before-remediation areas of the first four pools (Thompson Island, Fort Miller, Northumberland, Stillwater) downstream of the GE plant sites to inform the injury quantification, damage determination, and restoration phases of the Hudson River NRDA. Age structure provides information on the number and proportion of native mussels collected in each age class, the amount of recruitment (based on individual age  $\leq$  3 years), and maximum age (minimum estimate of life span) in the Upper Hudson. Potential factors influencing growth of mussels at local sites in the river include habitat quality, food resources, slight but measurable temperature differences and other unknown factors within each pool.

Mussels can be aged by counting external or internal rings (annuli). These growth rings can be counted as external rings on the outside surface of mussel shells, similar to counting tree rings, and as internal rings using cross-sectional layers of deposited shell material. As mussels age, the external rings grow closer together and can be more difficult to count. Thus, the number of external growth rings may underestimate the age of mussels and overestimate their growth rates. To reduce the uncertainty in the age of Hudson River mussels, a subset of shells (n=600) collected in 2013 and 2015 by Mayer *et al.* (2020), as reported in HRNRT (2020), were selected for this study. A total of 589 shells were thin-sectioned (shells thinly cut using a low-speed saw, mounted, viewed with a dissecting microscope, and growth rings counted). Randomly selected shells (n=529) were used in the age length histograms developed for each pool while the random and

non-random<sup>1</sup> samples (n=589) were used together to develop an age-length von Bertalanffy growth curve<sup>2</sup> for each pool and strata. Because a goal of 100 shells per strata per pool was set for thin-sectioning, the after-remediation shells from the Thompson Island and Northumberland Pools were not thin-sectioned as part of this study.

Shell length ranged from a minimum of 16.0 mm to a maximum of 106.5 mm for randomly selected shells and a minimum of 16.0 mm and a maximum of 114.0 mm for randomly and non-randomly selected shells. Mussels aged 3 years old (randomly selected) averaged 44.9 mm in length overall (ranging from 38.0-56.6 mm across pools and strata).

Age class structure of mussels was also determined for each pool. Randomly selected mussels varied in age from 1 to 35 years old with the mean and maximum mussel age ranging from 11.1-18.4 and 25-35, respectively, across pools and strata (before-remediation and non-remediation). In comparison, ages ranged from 1-39 years old for randomly and non-randomly selected shells. Ages are presented by 5- and 10-mm length groups and as frequency distributions. Age frequency distributions of the non-remediated and before-remediation areas of the Fort Miller Pool and the Stillwater Pool were not significantly different from each other allowing for the merging of these distributions by pool.

A total of  $10.6\%^3$  of all randomly selected mussels were  $\leq 3$  years of age indicating the level of recruitment within the past three years. Recent recruitment was observed in all four pools but was higher in the before-remediation areas of Fort Miller and Stillwater Pools than in the non-remediation areas of those pools. The highest recruitment was observed for the before-remediation areas of the Stillwater Pool (23.5%). Densities of young *Elliptio* ranged from 1.76 mussels  $\leq$  age- $3/m^2$  at the Fort Miller Pool (non-remediated) to 6.45 mussels  $\leq$  age- $3/m^2$  in the Northumberland Pool (non-remediated).

Von Bertalanffy growth curves (shell length vs. age) showed a typically steeper increase in growth at an earlier age and then a slower or plateauing of growth with age. Growth of mussels (slope) ranged from a low of 1.515 mm/year (non-remediated areas Fort Miller Pool) to a high of 2.605 mm/year (non-remediated areas Stillwater Pool).

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Shells non-randomly selected from total *Elliptio complanata* collected to ensure representation of mussels in 5 mm bins not populated in the random selection process.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> The von Bertalanffy growth curve is derived from a regression model and can be used to predict mussel age based on length. The model also predicts the rate at which the growth of a given mussel species reaches an asymptote, i.e., growth slows with increased age.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> Age 1, 2 and 3 year old mussels comprised 5.7%, 1.9% and 3.0%, respectively of the 529 thin-sectioned mussels from the four river pools.

# FRESHWATER MUSSEL SHELL THIN-SECTION ANALYSES FOR THE HUDSON RIVER NRDA

# PREPARED FOR THE HUDSON RIVER NATURAL RESOURCE TRUSTEES

**JULY 2020** 

Submitted by

Dr. William F. Henley
Freshwater Mollusk Conservation Center
Department of Fish and Wildlife Conservation
Virginia Tech
Blacksburg, Virginia

Dr. Jess W. Jones
U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
Virginia Field Office, Blacksburg
Freshwater Mollusk Conservation Center
Department of Fish and Wildlife Conservation
Virginia Tech
Blacksburg, Virginia

[This page intentionally left blank]

## **EXECUTIVE SUMMARY**

The 40-mile stretch of the Upper Hudson River, which extends from Fort Edward to Troy, NY, consists of eight pools (or reaches) separated by a series of locks and dams. Between 2009 and 2015, over 2.7 million cubic yards of PCB (polychlorinated biphenyl) contaminated sediment—along with the associated mussel communities—were dredged, impacting varying acreages in each pool. Remedial dredging followed by backfill and/or capping altered the habitat and consequently injured native mussel assemblages in the river. Shells for thin section analysis were collected in the 2013 and 2015 quantitative quadrat surveys (HRNRT 2020). At the time of those surveys, there were three different remediation strata in the river, including sections dredged for sediment removal (after-remediation strata<sup>4</sup>), sections where dredging was planned but had not occurred (before-remediation strata<sup>5</sup>), and sections where dredging was not planned (non-remediated strata<sup>6</sup>).

The purpose of the current study was to investigate differences in growth and age structure of local mussel populations in the before-remediation and non-remediated strata in mussels collected from four river pools: the Thompson Island, Fort Miller, Northumberland, and Stillwater Pools. The Fort Miller and Stillwater Pools contained paired before-remediation and non-remediated strata, while the Thompson Island and Northumberland Pools contained after-remediation and non-remediated strata. Thus, all four pools contained non-remediated strata. This report presents results of thin-sectioning of shells from the before-remediation and non-remediated strata.

This study's results will inform mussel injury quantification, damage determination, and restoration work to be performed as part of the Hudson River natural resource damage assessment (Table ES-1). In particular, mussel age structure provides information on the number and proportion of native mussels collected in each age class, on the amount of recruitment (based on ages  $\leq$  3 years), and on the maximum age (i.e., it provides a minimum estimate of life span) in the Upper Hudson. In addition, mussel growth is an indicator of habitat quality, food resource availability and other unknown factors within each pool.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>4</sup> "After-remediation strata" is equivalent to the "remediated" areas described in the Study Plan and Amendments.

<sup>5 &</sup>quot;Before-remediation strata" is equivalent to "to be remediated" areas described in the Study Plan and Amendments.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>6</sup> "Non-remediated strata" is equivalent to the "unremediated" areas described in the Study Plan and Amendments.

**Table ES-1** Study location for mussels aged in the current study. Shells collected during previous surveys (HRNRT 2020) (\*). BR = before-remediation, and NR = non-remediated.

				Strata Sample	ed and Aged
River Pool	River Section	River Reach	Mussel Survey* (year)	Before- Remediation <sup>7</sup>	Non- Remediated <sup>8</sup>
Thompson Island (TIP)	1	8	2015		X
Fort Miller (FMP)	2	7	2013	X	X
Northumberland (NUP)	2	6	2015		X
Stillwater (SWP)	3	5	2013	X	X

The oldest mussel recorded by thin-sectioning shells had lived almost four decades, at 39 years of age<sup>9</sup>. Results from comparisons of the before-remediation and non-remediated strata within the Fort Miller and Stillwater Pools indicated that mussel recruitment, mean age, and growth were comparatively lower in the Fort Miller Pool non-remediated stratum relative to the other remediation stratum in the Fort Miller Pool (i.e., before-remediation) and also relative to the two Stillwater Pool strata (before-remediation and non-remediated). Comparisons of the non-remediated strata among the four pools showed comparatively lower mussel recruitment in the Fort Miller and Thompson Island Pools, as indicated by comparatively lower percentages of mussels of age  $\leq 3$  and higher mean mussel ages in the pools, relative to the Northumberland and Stillwater Pools. In the Stillwater Pool, the lowest mean mussel ages (11.1 years in the before-remediation stratum and 11.8 years in the non-remediated stratum), highest percentage of total mussels  $\leq 3$  years of age [evidence of recent recruitment; 23.5% (before-remediation)], and the highest mussel growth rates [2.04 mm/year (before-remediation) and 2.07 mm/year (non-remediated)] were observed, indicating that environmental conditions in the Stillwater Pool were more conducive to mussel recruitment and growth compared to the other sampled pools.

During the 2013 and 2015 quantitative quadrat surveys (HRNRT 2020), mussels from these and other Hudson River pools were collected and archived. This collection included shells of Eastern Elliptio (*Elliptio complanata*). During the present study, subsets of the total number of collected *E. complanata* shells at the above pools and strata were randomly<sup>10</sup> and non-randomly<sup>11</sup> selected for thin-sectioning and microscopic (internal) aging. The results were used to determine differences in mussel age (years) and length (mm). Characteristics of interest included maximum age, percentages of total mussels within age classes, population age structures, and physical growth between the before-remediation and non-remediated strata in the Fort Miller and Stillwater Pools and among the non-remediated strata at all four of the study pools (Thompson Island, Fort Miller, Northumberland, Stillwater).

Mean ( $\pm$  standard deviation (SD) lengths and ages were determined from randomly selected mussels from the two remediation strata (before-remediation, non-remediated) within pools (Table ES-1). Mean mussel lengths of all mussels (n = 529) ranged from 58.3 mm ( $\pm$ 18.3) in the Stillwater Pool (before-remediation) to 74.7 mm ( $\pm$ 15.6) in the Thompson Island Pool (non-remediated). Minimum and maximum observed lengths were 16.0 mm (Thompson Island Pool - non-remediated) and 106.5 mm (Fort Miller Pool - non-remediated), respectively (Table ES-2). The mean ( $\pm$ SD) thin-section ages of mussels (n = 529) ranged from 11.1 years ( $\pm$ 7.5) in the Stillwater Pool (before-remediation) to 18.4 years ( $\pm$ 7.1) in the Thompson Island Pool (non-remediated) (Table ES-2). Multiple comparisons showed that mean ages did not differ among the before-remediation (11.1 years) and non-remediated (11.8 years) strata within the Stillwater

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>7</sup> Mussel survey conducted prior to remedial dredging.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>8</sup> This section of the river pool was not remediated per the 2002 Record of Decision. After-remediation strata surveyed in TIP and NUP but not thin-sectioned as part of this study.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>9</sup> This is based on thin-sectioning of 589 randomly and non-randomly selected shells.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>10</sup> Shells randomly selected from total *Elliptio complanata* collected per pool and strata by HRNRT 2020.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>11</sup> Shells non-randomly selected from total *Elliptio complanata* collected by HRNRT 2020 to ensure representation of mussels in 5 mm bins not populated in the random selection process.

Pool (p > 0.05). However, mean mussel ages from the non-remediated stratum (16.2 years) were significantly greater than the before-remediation (13.1 years) stratum in the Fort Miller Pool (p < 0.05).

Multiple comparisons also revealed that the mean age of mussels from non-remediated strata significantly varied by pool. The mean mussel age from Thompson Island Pool (18.4 years) was significantly greater than the mean ages from the Northumberland (14.1 years) and Stillwater Pools, and the mean age from the Fort Miller Pool (16.2 years) was significantly greater than the mean age from Stillwater Pool (11.8 years) (p < 0.05).

Table ES-2

Mean (± standard deviation, SD) length (mm;) and age (years) of *Elliptio complanata* shells randomly selected from total shells collected by HRNRT 2020 in 2013 and 2015 from Hudson River pools before-remediation (BR) and non-remediated (NR). Pools include the Thompson Island Pool (River Section 1, Reach 8; TIP), Fort Miller Pool (River Section 2, Reach 7; FMP), Northumberland Pool (River Section 2, Reach 6; NUP), and Stillwater Pool (River Section 3, Reach 5; SWP). *n* = number of shells microscopically evaluated for age. Age (years) represents rounded mean of internal annuli ages from two evaluators. Where n < 90, shells were too thick to accurately count growth annuli or no growth annuli were visible (>0 - <1 years of age).

				Length	(mm)		Internal Annuli Age (years)						
Pool	Strata	n	Mean	SD	Min	Max	Mean	SE	SD	Min	Max		
All	All	529	67.3	16.3	16.0	106.5	14.1	0.3	7.6	1	35		
FMP	BR	90	67.9	16.3	20.0	100.5	13.1	0.8	7.2	1	31		
FMP	NR	90	71.8	13.3	31.0	106.5	16.2	0.8	7.6	1	33		
CW/D	BR	85	58.3	18.3	18.5	95.5	11.1	0.8	7.5	1	33		
SWP	NR	87	66.1	14.7	21.7	93.5	11.8	0.6	5.6	1	25		
NUP	NR	90	65.0	14.8	25.0	95.0	14.1	0.8	7.7	1	31		
TIP	NR	87	74.7	15.6	16.0	96.0	18.4	0.8	7.1	1	35		

Maximum thin-sectioned ages of randomly selected mussels ranged from 25 years (Stillwater Pool – non-remediated) to 35 years (Thompson Island Pool – non-remediated) (Table ES-2). Maximum ages of the combined randomly and non-randomly selected mussels ranged from 31 years (Fort Miller Pool – before-remediation and Northumberland Pool – non-remediated) to 39 years (Thompson Island Pool – non-remediated). The mean ( $\pm$ SD) age of all randomly selected mussels was 14.1 ( $\pm$ 7.6) years and the mean ( $\pm$ SD) of the combined randomly and non-randomly selected mussels was 14.5 ( $\pm$ 8.0) years.

Age class structures of mussels were determined for all remediation strata within the pools. Of interest, 10.6% (56 mussels) of all randomly selected mussels were of ages  $\leq 3$  years. The percentages (numbers observed) of mussels with ages  $\leq 3$  from the strata were 12.2% (11 mussels) at the Fort Miller Pool (before-remediation), 4.4% (4 mussels) at Fort Miller Pool (non-remediated), 23.5% (20 mussels) at Stillwater Pool (before-remediation), 8.1% (7 mussels) at Stillwater Pool (non-remediated), 10.0% (9 mussels) at Northumberland Pool (non-remediated), and 5.8% (5 mussels) at Thompson Island Pool (non-remediated) (Table ES-3). The number of mussels  $\leq 3$  years old is indicative of recent recruitment within the past 3 years within the pools.

Table ES-3 Numbers and percentages of *Elliptio complanata* of age ≤ 3 years selected randomly from total shells collected by HRNRT 2020 in 2013 and 2015 from Hudson River pools in strata including before-remediation (BR) and non-remediated (NR). Pools include Thompson Island Pool (River Section 1, Reach 8; TIP, non-remediated), Fort Miller Pool (River Section 2, Reach 7; FMP, before-remediation and non-remediated), Northumberland Pool (River Section 2, Reach 6; NUP, non-remediated), and Stillwater Pool (River Section 3, Reach 5; SWP, before-remediation and non-

remediated). Age represents rounded mean ages from two evaluators reading thin-sectioned shells.

		Total Mussels Selected									
		Ag	e ≤ 3	T	otal						
Pool	Strata	n	0/0	N	0/0						
All	All	56	10.6	529	100.0						
FMP	BR	11	12.2	90	100.0						
LMB	NR	4	4.4	90	100.0						
SWP	BR	20	23.5	85	100.0						
SWP	NR	7	8.1	87	100.0						
NUP	NR	9	10.0	90	100.0						
TIP	NR	5	5.8	87	100.0						

Von Bertalanffy (1938) mussel growth curves, as well as von Bertalanffy parameters, were generated using length (mm) and age (years) data from the combined randomly and non-randomly selected mussels from the total of *E. complanata* collected by HRNRT 2020. Data from non-randomly selected mussels were included to ensure adequate representation of mussels in all 5 mm bin size classes in the dataset (Table ES-4). Estimates of the theoretical average maximum (asymptotic) length ( $L_{\infty}$  in mm) of mussels ranged from 88.4 mm (Northumberland Pool - non-remediated) to 107.8 mm (Thompson Island Pool - non-remediated). Estimates of the growth coefficient (k) ranged from 0.051 (Fort Miller Pool - non-remediated) to 0.096 (Fort Miller Pool – before-remediation). Estimates of the age in years when length would theoretically be equal to zero ( $t_0$ ) ranged from -8.183 years (Fort Miller Pool - non-remediated) to -3.992 years at (Fort Miller Pool – before-remediation). The parameter  $t_0$  is often less than zero, therefore it sometimes is of no biological significance; however, this parameter is necessary in growth curve production by providing y-axes intercepts for the curves.

Estimated parameters generated during development of von Bertalanffy (1938) growth curves of predicted mean lengths-at-ages for *Elliptio complanata* (total n = 589) collected randomly and non-randomly from pools in the Hudson River before-remediation (BR) and non-remediated (NR). Pools include the Thompson Island Pool (River Section 1, Reach 8; TIP; NR), Fort Miller Pool (River Section 2, Reach 7; FMP; BR and NR), Northumberland Pool (River Section 2, Reach 6; NUP; NR), and Stillwater Pool (River Section 3, Reach 5; SWP; BR and NR). Negative values of  $t_0$  are biologically meaningless, since mussel length at age-0 cannot be negative; however, values of  $t_0$  are required for generation of the curves by providing y-axis intercepts. n=number of shells,  $L_{\infty}$  is length at  $t_{\infty}$  k=growth coefficient, and  $t_0=$ theoretical time when length=0 mm. Where n < 100, shells were too thick to accurately count growth annuli or no growth annuli were visible (>0 - <1 years of age).

Pool	Strata	n	$\mathbf{L}_{\infty}$	k	$t_{0}$			
FMP	BR	100	90.69	0.096	-3.992			
	NR	100	104.95	0.051	-8.183			
CW/D	BR	95	92.66	0.071	-4.837			
SWP	NR	97	102.43	0.066	-4.995			
NUP	NR	100	88.42	0.082	-4.823			
TIP	NR	97	107.84	0.053	-5.497			

Mussel growths (regression growth slopes, mm/year) were statistically analyzed for differences among the before-remediation and non-remediated strata in the Fort Miller and Stillwater Pools and among the non-remediated strata in the four pools (Table ES-5). Growth of mussels was significantly greater in the before-remediation stratum (1.918 mm/year) than in the non-remediated stratum (1.515 mm/year) in the Fort Miller Pool (p < 0.05); whereas, growths among the strata within the Stillwater Pool did not significantly differ (before-remediation and non-remediated slopes were 2.037 and 2.065 mm/year, respectively). Growth of mussels from non-remediated stratum in the Stillwater Pool (slope = 2.065 mm/year) was significantly greater than mussel growths in the non-remediated strata at Fort Miller Pool (slope = 1.515 mm/year) and Northumberland Pool (slope = 1.601 mm/year (p < 0.05). There were no significant differences for all other paired comparisons among mussel growth across the non-remediated strata.

Table ES-5 Slopes (mm growth/year) from lengths (mm)-on-ages (years) regression general linear models of *Elliptio complanata* randomly selected from total shells collected by HRNRT 2020 in 2013 and 2015 from selected Hudson River pools. Comparisons included growth of mussels between before-remediation (BR) and non-remediated (NR) strata within the Fort Miller Pool (River Section 2, Reach 7; FMP) and Stillwater Pool (River Section 3, Reach 5; SWP) among pools FMP, SWP, Northumberland Pool (River Section 2, Reach 6; NUP), and Thompson Island Pool (River Section 1, Reach 8; TIP) within the NR strata. Where n < 90, shells were too thick to accurately count growth annuli or no growth annuli were visible (>0 - <1 years of age).

	Multiple Comparisons														
В	R v. NR W	ithin l	FMP and SWP	Pools	Among NR Strata Within Pools										
Pool	Strata	N	Slope (mm/year)	Statistical Grouping	Pool	Strata	n	Slope (mm/year)	Statistical Grouping						
EMD	BR	90	1.918	a	All	NR	354	-	-	-					
FMP	NR	90	1.515	b	SWP	NR	87	2.065	a						
					TIP	NR	87	1.769	a	b					
SWP	BR	87	2.037	a	NUP	NR	90	1.601		b					
SWP	NR	85	2.065	a	FMP	NR	90	1.515		b					

[This page intentionally left blank]

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

Exe	ecuti	ve Sur	nmary	i
Tal	ole o	f Cont	ents	vii
Lis	t of T	Гables		ix
Lis	t of I	Figure	s	xi
Acr	onyı	ns and	1 Abbreviations	xiii
1.0		INTI	RODUCTION	1
2.0		STAT	TEMENT OF OBJECTIVES	1
3.0		MAT	ERIALS AND METHODS	2
	3.1	Shell '	Thin Sectioning and Aging	2
	3.2	Musse	el Age Structure Analyses	3
	3.3	Musse	el von Bertalanffy Growth Curves and Parameters	4
	3.4	Musse	el Growth (mm/year)	5
4.0		RESU	J <b>LTS</b>	5
	4.1	Musse	el Lengths and Heights	5
		4.1.1	Lengths	5
		4.1.2	Heights	5
	4.2	Musse	el Thin-Section Ages	6
		4.2.1	Mean Ages	6
		4.2.2	Minimum Ages	6
		4.2.3	Maximum Ages	6
	4.3	Musse	el Age Structure Evaluation	6
		4.3.1	Age Frequency Distribution of Randomly Selected Shells	6
		4.3.2	Statistical Analyses of Mussel Age and Age Class Structure of Randomly Selected Shells	6
		4.3.3	Percentages of Mussels in All Age Classes of Randomly Selected Shells	7
		4.3.4	Percentages and Densities of Mussels $\leq$ Age-Three of Randomly Selected Shells	7
	4.4	Musse	el von Bertalanffy Growth Curves	7
	4.5	Musse	el Growth Rate Evaluations	8

4.0	6	Mean Mu	ssel Lengths-at-Ages
4.7	7	Mean and	Median Internal Age by Size Class
5.0.		DISCUS	SION9
5.2	1	Comparis	ons of Before-remediation and Non-remediated Strata9
5.2	2	Comparis	ons of Pools within Non-remediated Stratum
6.0		ACKNO	WLEDGEMENTS10
7.0		LITERA	TURE CITED11
Tables	s		
Figure	es		
Appen	ndi	ix <b>A1</b> ]	Mussel Shell Dimensions and Ages
Appen	ndi		Length and Age Frequency Histograms of Randomly Selected Hudson River <i>Elliptio</i>
Appen	ndi	ix A3	Age Class Structure of Randomly Selected Hudson Elliptio complanata
Appen	ndi	ix <b>A</b> 4	Length (mm)-at-Age (years) Scatterplots Randomly Selected Hudson Elliptio complanata
Appen	ndi		Mean Lengths-at-Age with 95% Confidence Intervals of Randomly Selected Hudson <i>Elliptio</i> complanata

## LIST OF TABLES

Table ES-1	Study location for mussels aged in the current study	11
Table ES-2	Mean (± standard deviation, SD) length (mm;) and age (years) of <i>Elliptio complanata</i> shells randomly selected from total shells collected by HRNRT 2020 in 2013 and 2015 from Hudson River pools before-remediation (BR) and non-remediated (NR)	iii
Table ES-3	Numbers and percentages of <i>Elliptio complanata</i> of age $\leq$ 3 years selected randomly from total shells collected by HRNRT 2020 in 2013 and 2015 from Hudson River pools in strata including before-remediation (BR) and non-remediated (NR).	
Table ES-4	Estimated parameters generated during development of von Bertalanffy (1938) growth curves of predicted mean lengths-at-ages for <i>Elliptio complanata</i> (total n = 589) collected randomly and non-randomly from pools in the Hudson River before-remediation (BR) and non-remediated (NR)	
Table ES-5	Slopes (mm growth/year) from lengths (mm)-on-ages (years) regression general linear models of <i>Elliptio complanata</i> randomly selected from total shells collected by HRNRT 2020 in 2013 and 2015 from selected Hudson River pools.	. v
Table 1	Mean length (mm), height (mm), and age (years) of randomly selected <i>Elliptio complanata</i> shells for thin-sectioning.	16
Table 2	Mean length (mm) and age (years) of randomly and non-randomly selected <i>Elliptio complanata</i> shells for thin-sectioning and use in von Bertalanffy growth curve creation	17
Table 3	Results from multiple comparisons (Bonferroni) from general linear models (GLM in Minitab) of mean ages (years) of <i>Elliptio complanata</i> randomly and non-randomly selected from total shells collected by HRNRT 2020 in 2013 and 2015 from Hudson River	
Table 4	Numbers and percentages of <i>Elliptio complanata</i> of ages ≤ 3 years and mean lengths (mm) and standard deviations (SD) of age-3 mussels selected randomly from total shells collected by HRNRT 2020 in 2013 and 2015 from Hudson River pools in strata including before-remediation (BR) and non-remediated (NR)	19
Table 5	Estimated densities (mussels/ $m^2$ ) of randomly selected <i>Elliptio complanata</i> of ages $\leq 3$ at Hudson River strata within pools (n = 6) in strata including before-remediation (BR) and non-remediated (NR).	19

Table 6	Estimated parameters generated during development of von Bertalanffy (1938) growth curves of predicted mean lengths-at-ages for <i>Elliptio complanata</i> (total n = 589) collected from pools in the Hudson River before-remediation (BR) and non-remediated (NR)
Table 7	Paired-pool comparisons of regression slopes (mm growth/year) from lengths (mm)-on-ages (years) regression general linear models (GLM in Minitab) of <i>Elliptio complanata</i> randomly selected from total shells collected by HRNRT 2020 in 2013 and 2015 from Hudson River 21
Table 8	Internal ages of <i>Elliptio complanata</i> ( <i>n</i> = 589) collected by HRNRT (2020) from 4 Hudson river pools (Thompson Island, Fort Miller, Northumberland, Stillwater) in before-remediation and non-remediated strata (BR and NR, respectively) by 10 mm size classes
Table 9	Internal ages of <i>Elliptio complanata</i> (n = 589) collected by HRNRT (2020) from 4 Hudson river pools (Thompson Island, Fort Miller, Northumberland, Stillwater) in before-remediation and non-remediated strata (BR and NR, respectively) by 5 mm size classes

Figure 1	Map of Hudson River pools (n =6) where thin-sectioned shells of <i>Elliptio complanata</i> were selected for this study including strata before-remediation (BR) and non-remediated (NR) 26
Figure 2	Age frequency histograms of randomly selected <i>Elliptio complanata</i> from total shells collected by HRNRT 2020 in 2013 and 2015 at 4 Hudson River pools (sites) in before-remediation and non-remediated strata
Figure 3	Age frequency histograms of randomly selected <i>Elliptio complanata</i> from total shells collected by HRNRT 2020 in 2013 and 2015 at 4 Hudson River pools in non-remediated strata
Figure 4	Estimated von Bertalanffy growth curve of predicted mean length-at-age (solid line) with 95% confidence intervals (dashed lines) for <i>Elliptio complanata</i> (n = 589) thin-sectioned from all four pools in the Hudson River before-remediation (BR) and non-remediated (NR)
Figure 5	Estimated von Bertalanffy growth curve of predicted mean length-at-age (line) with 95% confidence intervals (dashed lines) for <i>Elliptio complanata</i> (n = 100) in the Hudson River from the Fort Miller Pool (FMP; River Section 2, Reach 7) before-remediation (BR)
Figure 6	Estimated von Bertalanffy growth curve of predicted mean length-at-age (line) with 95% confidence intervals (dashed lines) for <i>Elliptio complanata</i> (n = 100) in the Hudson River selected from the Fort Miller Pool (FMP; River Section 2, Reach 7) non-remediated (NR)
Figure 7	Estimated von Bertalanffy growth curve of predicted mean length-at-age (line) with 95% confidence intervals (dashed lines) for <i>Elliptio complanata</i> (n = 95) in the Hudson River selected from the Stillwater Pool (SWP; River Section 3, Reach 5) before-remediation (BR)
Figure 8	Estimated von Bertalanffy growth curve of predicted mean length-at-age (line) with 95% confidence intervals (dashed lines) for <i>Elliptio complanata</i> (n = 97) in the Hudson River selected from the Stillwater Pool (SWP; River Section 3, Reach 5) non-remediated (NR)
Figure 9	Estimated von Bertalanffy growth curve of predicted mean length-at-age (line) with 95% confidence intervals (dashed lines) for <i>Elliptio complanata</i> (n = 97) in the Hudson River selected from the Thompson Island Pool (TIP; River Section 1, Reach 8) non-remediated (NR)
Figure 10	Estimated von Bertalanffy growth curve of predicted mean length-at-age (line) with 95% confidence intervals (dashed lines) for <i>Elliptio complanata</i> (n = 100) in the Hudson River selected from the Northumberland Pool (NUP; River Section 2, Reach 6) non-remediated (NR)

[This page intentionally left blank]

## **ACRONYMS AND ABBREVIATIONS**

BR	before remediation
CRAN	Comprehensive R Archive Network
CI	confidence interval
FSA	fisheries stock assessment
FMP	Fort Miller Pool
FMCC	Freshwater Mollusk Conservation Center
GLM	general linear models
HRNRT	Hudson River Natural Resource Trustees
$m^2$	meters square
mm	millimeters
NRDA	natural resource damage assessment
NUP	Northumberland Pool
NYSM	New York State Museum
NR	non-remediated
PCB	polychlorinated biphenyl
SD	standard deviation
SE	standard error
SWP	Stillwater Pool
TIP	Thompson Island Pool
$X^2$	Chi-Squared

[This page intentionally left blank]

#### 1.0 INTRODUCTION

The U.S. Department of the Interior, the U.S. Department of Commerce, and New York State are engaged collectively as the Hudson River Natural Resource Trustees (Trustees) in a natural resource damage assessment (NRDA) for the Hudson River PCBs Superfund Site, which extends almost 200 miles between Hudson Falls and the Battery in New York City (USEPA 2002). The Trustees issued an Assessment Plan describing their proposed approach to pathway determination, injury determination and quantification, and damage determination and restoration (HRTC 2002). The Trustees are in the process of implementing the Assessment Plan. As part of the NRDA, the Trustees are conducting a study that involves measuring the loss of freshwater mussels in the Hudson River as a consequence of remedy implementation.

A 40-mile stretch of the freshwater non-tidal Upper Hudson River, from Fort Edward to Troy, NY, was the site of an extensive polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs) Federal Superfund remediation project (dredging followed by capping or backfill and habitat reconstruction<sup>12</sup>) conducted from 2009 to 2016 by General Electric Company pursuant to the Record of Decision issued by EPA in 2002 (USEPA 2017a,b). Over 2.7 million cubic yards of PCB-contaminated sediment (USEPA 2017a) removed from 8 river pools during remediation, directly harmed the associated mussel community and altered the habitat of the native mussel in the river (HRNRT 2019b).

On behalf of the Trustees, thin-section analyses of freshwater mussel shell samples were conducted pursuant to the Hudson River NRDA and Hudson River Trustee Study Plan (HRNRT 2014a, 2014b, 2015, 2019a). Our analyses focused on a subset of freshwater mussel shells collected during the 2013 and 2015 surveys (HRNRT 2020).

#### 2.0 STATEMENT OF OBJECTIVES

The objectives of this study are described below:

- 1) provide site-specific mussel age-class information to support the Hudson River NRDA;
- 2) thin-section 600 shells of Elliptio complanata collected from four pools downstream of the GE plant sites in the Upper Hudson River stratified by remediation history: before remediation and no remediation planned (non-remediation)<sup>13</sup> from the suite of mussels surveyed in 2013 and 2015 for determinations of internal ages;
- 3) microscopically determine age of Upper Hudson River thin-sectioned shells and validate ages by two evaluators;
- 4) create von Bertalanffy (1938) mussel growth curves for the Upper Hudson River using length-age data from each pool and statistically compare growth of mussels from each pool;
- 5) generate histograms for mussel length and age data from each pool and statistically compare population age structures across pools and strata; and
- 6) create electronic databases containing the data.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>12</sup> Habitat reconstruction work continued after 2016.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>13</sup> Shells from some pools or strata were not targeted for thin-sectioned as part of this study, e.g., limited number of mussels collected in a given pool or strata, shell length was too short to internally age (<11 mm). The results of thin-sectioned reference shells will be reported in a separate report when those analyses become available.

FRESHWATER MUSSEL SHELL THIN-SECTION ANALYSES FOR THE HUDSON RIVER NRDA

### 3.0 MATERIALS AND METHODS

Freshwater mussel surveys were conducted in six pools of the Hudson River between 2013 and 2015 (HRNRT 2020). Strata surveyed included before-remediation, after-remediation, and non-remediated. During the surveys mussel tissues and shells were retained. Voucher shells from these surveys were labelled with unique identification information. A subset of those mussel shells, randomly and non-randomly selected (uses explained subsequently under separate methods description headings), were used in the present thin-sectioning study (HRNRT 2019a).

Initially, shells were selected randomly. These randomly selected shells were then examined for representativeness relative to the size class distribution in a given strata and pool. The non-random selection process was then implemented to increase the number of shells in a given 5 mm bin size class that was under-represented or lacked any representation. Shells within those data-gap size classes were then randomly selected (HRNRT 2019a) and are identified in this report as "non-randomly" selected.

This subset of *E. complanata* shells from the New York State Museum (NYSM) were shipped, received and vouch-safe stored at the Virginia Tech Freshwater Mollusk Conservation Center (FMCC), Blacksburg, VA. During shipping and receiving, chain-of-custody procedures were observed. The mussel shells and their shipping boxes were labelled by collection quadrat, pool, and remediation strata [before-remediation (BR) and non-remediated (NR)]. The BR strata were those that were targeted for remedial dredging but not yet been dredged, and the NR strata were those that were not targeted for dredging.

Mussel shells from four of the eight Upper Hudson River pools downstream of the General Electric Company's two plant sites were provided for thin-sectioning. Traveling from upstream to downstream, the pools (n = 4) and strata (n = 2) included the Thompson Island Pool (River Section 1, Reach 8; TIP; NR), Fort Miller Pool (River Section 2, Reach 7; FMP; BR and NR), Northumberland Pool (River Section 2, Reach 6; NUP; NR), and the Stillwater Pool (River Section 3, Reach 5; SWP; BR and NR) (see Fig. 1 for map). Thus, for the purposes of this study, the FMP and SWP contained paired strata (BR and NR), and NUP and TIP contained only NR strata. The other surveyed strata for NUP and TIP was "after-remediation", and those shells were not aged<sup>14</sup>. Similarly, mussel shells from the Feeder Dam Pool (reference) and from the Upper Mechanicville Pool<sup>15</sup> were not thin-sectioned.

## 3.1 Shell Thin Sectioning and Aging

A total of 600 *E. complanata* shells, selected from the full complement of mussels collected in 2013 and 2015 (HRNRT 2020) were thin-sectioned from each of four pools, including 540 randomly selected and 60 non-randomly selected shells.

Of the 600 shells, 100 shells were selected for thin-sectioning from each of the strata (BR and NR) within the pools, including FMP (BR), FMP (NR), SWP (BR), SWP (NR), NUP (NR), and TIP (NR). Of these 100 total shells, 90 mussel shells were randomly selected from each of these two strata within the four pools (no BR in two pools). Ten additional mussels were selected non-randomly from these same two strata within four pools to ensure inclusion of mussels across each of the 5 mm bin size classes in each of the stratified pool datasets.

The dataset used to create the von Bertalanffy (1938) growth curves and parameters contained mussel shells that were randomly and non-randomly (n = 100 shells per remediation strata) selected from the total shells collected by HRNRT 2020. The non-random samples were used in the von Bertalanffy growth curve to provide length-at-age estimates for under-represented length classes. The dataset used to conduct the mussel age structure analyses only contained shells collected randomly from the total shells collected by HRNRT 2020. Inference concerning mussel age structures within

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>14</sup> *ibid*.

<sup>15</sup> The NR strata in the Upper Mechanicville Pool was surveyed but the AR strata was not surveyed (HRNRT 2019a).

strata and pool required random selection of quadrat positions during quantitative mussel surveys within strata and random selection of the shell subset used for thin sectioning from the total shells collected by HRNRT 2020.

Calipers were used to measure length (mm) and height (mm) of all shells (HRNRT 2019a). Shell length was defined as the projected straight-line distance from the anterior most point of the mussel shell to the most posterior point, and length was measured with the shell sample held on its edge. Shell height was defined as the maximum projected straight-line distance between the dorsal and ventral edges on a valve (one half of a complete shell). Height included the projection of the beak, the dorsal protuberance on the shell, and also included the umbo if it is raised above the shell. Shell length and height were recorded for each uniquely numbered shell by pool and strata on a Mussel Aging Data Sheet.

Thin-sections of shells were prepared following procedures described by Clark (1980) and Neves and Moyer (1988), using a Buehler Isomet low-speed saw unit with a diamond-impregnated blade (Buehler, Evanston, IL) (HRNRT 2019a). One shell valve from each mussel was cut from the center of the umbo to the ventral margin. Cut valves then were glued (Gorilla Epoxy, The Gorilla Glue Company, Sharonville, OH) to petrographic glass slides (27 × 46 mm), vacuum-sealed into a petrographic chuck, attached to the cutting arm of the saw, and thin sectioned at a thickness of 280  $\mu$ m (Neves and Moyer 1988). Prior to gluing, the cut shell edges were sanded with 320 and then 1000 grit waterproof sandpaper (Norton/Saint-Gobain Abrasives, Worchester, MA) on a glass plate.

Shell thin-sections were aged using a dissecting microscope at 40X magnification. Internal growth lines were considered true annuli if they were continuous from the umbonal region to the outer surface of the shell. It was assumed, based on previous shell-aging of mussels, that one annulus was formed each year, and the first external annulus was considered the age-zero annulus. The assumption of annual shell ring deposition in freshwater mussels has been validated in more than a dozen species in North America (Veinott and Cornett 1996, Haag and Commens-Carson 2008). All shell sections were microscopically aged by counting growth annuli by two evaluators. Age estimations from the two evaluators were recorded on a Mussel Aging Data Sheet. Mean ages from the two evaluators did not significantly differ (p = 0.183, median ages from evaluator 1 and 2 were 14 and 15 years, respectively) using the two-sample *t*-test in Minitab Inc, State College, Pennsylvania). Age data for the individual mussels used in subsequent analyses were the rounded means of estimated ages from the evaluators for each mussel (Appendix A1). The length and age data were verified and loaded into Excel data worksheets by mussel collection quadrats and strata within each pool for subsequent descriptive, graphical, and statistical analyses.

Of the 600 thin-sectioned shells, 589 were microscopically aged. Ages were not determined from shells of 11 mussels. Thin-sections of three of these mussels, all from TIP (NR), were too thick to accurately count the growth annuli with a similar degree of certainty as the other aged shells 16. The ages of the other eight mussels, all from pool SWP (five from strata BR and three for strata NR) were estimated to be between zero and one year, i.e., no growth annuli visible during microscopic inspections. Given the total starting sample size of 100 mussel shells per pool per strata, the inability to age 3 to 5 mussels out of 100 per strata in two pools was considered inconsequential to subsequent data analyses.

All shells, shell-thin sections, and data sheets were stored in a secured office at Virginia Tech's Freshwater Mollusk Conservation Center, Blacksburg, VA. All of the thin-sectioned slides and associated shells have been returned to and are stored in the Malacology Collection at the New York State Museum.

## 3.2 Mussel Age Structure Analyses

Only lengths (mm) and thin-section ages (years) of mussels that were randomly selected were used during the mussel thin-section age summaries and evaluations, described later in this section. Sample sizes (n = number of thin-sectioned shells) per strata per pool were as follows: FMP (BR) (n = 90), FMP (NR) (n = 90), SWP (BR) (n = 85), SWP (NR) (n = 85), SWP (n

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>16</sup> Reading of these shells would have led to an underestimation of age, because the thin-sections were not transparent enough to count all of the growth annuli.

87), NUP (NR) (n = 90), and TIP (NR) (n = 87) (data from randomly selected mussels is in Appendix A1). Mussel length and age summary statistics (e.g., minimum, maximum, mean, median, mode, skewness), length-age histograms, determinations of maximum ages, numbers, percentages, and densities (mussels/m²) of mussels whose ages were  $\leq$  3 years, and statistical analyses of age structures by pools and strata within pools were calculated using Minitab 18 statistical software (Minitab, Inc., College Station, PA). Densities (mussels/m²) of mussels  $\leq$  3 years of age were calculated by multiplying the strata/pool total densities (*E. complanata*/m²) as determined by HRNRT 2020 by fractions of total thin-sectioned mussels with ages  $\leq$  3 years from strata within the pools.

Statistical analyses of strata per pool mussel age structures were conducted using general linear models (GLM) using Minitab. The paired strata analyses of mussel ages (BR versus NR strata) within the FMP and SWP pools were accomplished with designations of strata nested within pools as statistical factors. Subsequent Bonferroni-corrected multiple comparisons were conducted using Minitab to determine strata differences within pools. During the analyses of mussel ages from the NR strata among FMP, SWP, NUP, and TIP, pool was designated as a factor during GLM analyses in Minitab, and Bonferroni-corrected multiple comparisons also were subsequently conducted.

To determine whether the ages from randomly selected mussels from the BR and NR strata within the separate FMP and SWP pools could be pooled, Chi-Squared ( $X^2$ ) analyses were conducted using Minitab. Age bins were created to ensure that there were at least 5 mussels per bin. In the analyses, age bins were selected as rows in the contingency table, stratum (BR and NR) was selected as columns, and mussel counts within age bins were selected as frequency data.

### 3.3 Mussel von Bertalanffy Growth Curves and Parameters

Lengths (mm) and internal ages (years) of mussels that were randomly and non-randomly selected were used to develop the von Bertalanffy (1938) mussel growth curves and estimate the associated growth curve parameters. The non-random samples were used in the von Bertalanffy growth curve to provide length-at-age estimates for under-represented length classes. Sample sizes (n = number of thin-sectioned shells) per strata per pool were FMP (BR) (n = 100), FMP (NR) (n = 100), SWP (BR) (n = 95), SWP (NR) (n = 97), NUP (NR) (n = 100), and TIP (NR) (n = 97). Data from randomly and non-randomly selected mussels is in Appendix A1.

Using the mussel length (mm) and internal age (average years as derived from companion values from the two age evaluators) data, von Bertalanffy (1938) growth curves were developed for the pools and strata within pools using the Fisheries Stock Assessment program (FSA-package) developed by Dr. Derek Ogle at Northland College, Wisconsin and methods described by Ogle (2016). The FSA-package was implemented in the program R (R Development Core Team 2018). The growth curves were generated for each stratum within pools using the formula:

$$L_t = L_{\infty} (1 - e^{-k(t - t_0)})$$

where,  $L_e$  is mussel length (mm) at time t (age),  $L_{\infty}$  ( $L_{\text{infinity}}$ ) is not the maximum observed mussel age but is a theoretical average maximum (asymptotic) length. The coefficient k is not a growth rate (mm/year) but is a growth coefficient that changes with each yearly increase in mussel age that indicates how quickly  $L_{\infty}$  is approached. Thus, k is an exponential rate of change in mussel length that varies with each annual increase in mussel age. The coefficient t is time or age in years,  $t_0$  is not the minimum age observed age, but is the age in years when length would theoretically be equal to zero, and e is the natural log exponent necessary to the creation of the growth curves and parameters (von Bertalanffy 1938). Parameter values of  $t_0$  are sometimes negative and are therefore sometimes of no biological significance; however, these parameters are necessary in growth curve production by providing y-axes intercepts for the curves. Von Bertalanffy growth curve parameters ( $L_{\infty}$ , k, and  $t_0$ ) were generated using the "typical" von Bertalanffy function in FSA for each of the growth curves, and the values of these parameters varied with each pool's strata. The pools' strata-specific von Bertalanffy equations and parameters are presented in a table and von Bertalanffy curves as figures in this report.

### 3.4 Mussel Growth (mm/year)

Growth rates (mm/year) were developed for the randomly selected mussels. Statistical analyses were conducted to assess differences in mussel growth among the BR and NR remediation strata within the FMP and SWP pools and among pools within the NR strata using length (mm)-on-age (years) regression slopes (mm/year) generated in general linear models (GLM) in Minitab. Sample sizes (n = number of thin-sectioned shells) per strata per pool were FMP (BR) (n = 90), FMP (NR) (n = 90), SWP (BR) (n = 85), SWP (NR) (n = 87), NUP (NR) (n = 90), and TIP (NR) (n = 87) (data from randomly selected mussels is in Appendix A1). Within the two GLM models that compared regression slopes (mm/year) among the BR and NR strata within the FMP and SWP pools, strata were declared as statistical factors. Within the model that compared slopes (mm/year) among pools within the NR strata, pool was declared as the factor. In the three models, mussel length (mm) was set as the dependent variables, and mussel age (years) was used as covariates. Significant interactions (p < 0.05) among age and strata or pool (age\*FMP BR versus age\*FMP NR, age\*SWP BR versus age\*SWP NR, and age\*TIP NR vs age\*FMP NR vs age\*NUP NR vs age\* SWP NR comparisons) were examined to determine significant differences among regression slopes (mm/year). The slope can be interpreted as the average yearly increase in mussel lengths of all examined mussels aged from one year to the next. Because the thin-sectioned shells were randomly selected, the regression slopes represent the average increases in mussel lengths (mm/year) that occurred at the separate strata and pools.

Mean lengths (mm) and ages (years) for the randomly selected mussels were calculated by determining the mean length for each mussel age (one-year increments) observed in each pool's strata. The 95% confidence interval (CI) of the mean length for each age class was calculated using the formula:

$$CI = \bar{X} \pm Z_{\frac{\alpha}{2}} * \frac{SD}{\sqrt{N}}$$

where,  $\bar{X}$  = the mean length (mm) of mussels in each age class,  $Z_{\alpha/2}$  = 1.96 [ $\chi$  score at the selected significance level ( $\alpha$  = 0.05) / 2], SD = standard deviation of mussel lengths in age class, and N = number of mussels in age class.

#### 4.0 RESULTS

## 4.1 Mussel Lengths and Heights

#### 4.1.1 Lengths

Mean (± standard deviation, SD) mussel lengths (mm) of randomly selected individuals (n = 529) ranged from 58.3 mm (±18.3) at pool SWP (BR) to 74.7 mm (±15.6) at TIP (NR). Minimum and maximum observed lengths were 16.0 mm at TIP (NR) and 106.5 mm at FMP (NR), respectively (Table 1, Figs. A2.1 to A2.9 in Appendix A2).

The means ( $\pm$ SD) mussel lengths of the combined mussels selected randomly and non-randomly (n = 589) from the total mussels collected by HRNRT 2020 ranged from 60.5 mm ( $\pm$ 19.0) at SWP (BR) to 75.0 mm ( $\pm$ 17.1) at TIP (NR), and minimum and maximum observed lengths were 16.0 mm and 114.0 mm at TIP (NR), respectively (Table 2).

#### 4.1.2 Heights

Mean ( $\pm$  SD) mussel heights (mm) of randomly selected mussels (n = 529) ranged from 33.2 mm ( $\pm$ 10.4) at pool SWP (BR) to 40.9 mm ( $\pm$ 8.4) at TIP (NR). Minimum and maximum observed lengths were 8.0 mm at TIP (NR) and 57.0 mm at FMP (NR), respectively (Table 1).

Mean ( $\pm$  SD) mussel heights (mm) of the combined randomly and non-randomly selected mussels (n = 589) ranged from 34.3 mm ( $\pm$ 10.6) at pool SWP (BR) to 40.9 mm ( $\pm$ 9.3) at TIP (NR). Minimum and maximum observed lengths were 8.0 mm and 60.5 mm at TIP (NR), respectively (Table 2).

### 4.2 Mussel Thin-Section Ages

#### 4.2.1 Mean Ages

The means ( $\pm$ SD) of mussel ages of randomly selected shells (n = 529) ranged from 11.1 years ( $\pm$ 7.5) at SWP (BR) to 18.4 years ( $\pm$ 7.1) at TIP (NR) (Table 1, Figs. 2 and 3, Figs. A2.1 to A2.9 in Appendix A2). There were close alignments among the means and median ages from all of the remediation strata (Table 1). The means ( $\pm$ SD) of mussel ages of randomly and non-randomly selected thin-sectioned mussels (n = 589) were similar to the results for the randomly selected mussels, ranging from 12.2 years ( $\pm$ 8.1) at SWP (BR) to 18.6 years ( $\pm$ 8.3) at TIP (NR) (Table 2).

#### 4.2.2 Minimum Ages

The minimum age of mussels in each pool and strata was one year old (Tables 1 and 2) (randomly selected or randomly and non-randomly selected combined). Three shells lacking growth annuli could not be aged by thin-sectioning were >0 and < 1 year old.

#### 4.2.3 Maximum Ages

Maximum ages of mussels randomly selected ranged from 25 to 35 years compared to 31 to 39 years for mussels randomly and non-randomly selected. Maximum ages of the randomly selected shells were 31 years at FMP (BR), 33 years at FMP (NR), 33 years at SWP (BR), 25 years at SWP (NR), 31 years at NUP (NR), and 35 years at TIP (NR) (Table 1). Maximum ages of the combined randomly and non-randomly selected mussels were 31 years at FMP (BR), 33 years at FMP (NR), 33 years at SWP (BR), 34 years at SWP (NR), 31 years at NUP (NR), and 39 years at TIP (NR) (Table 2).

## 4.3 Mussel Age Structure Evaluation

#### 4.3.1 Age Frequency Distribution of Randomly Selected Shells

Mode and skewness assessed how similar or different the distributions of age were in each pool by strata. The mode, or age that was detected most often, ranged from 1 to 24 years across all strata and pools. With a mode = 1, the most frequent age class collected from SWP (BR) was one year of age, indicating a higher level of recent recruitment of mussels relative to the NR strata (mode=13 years old) within the same pool and to other pools (mode ranged from 18 – 24 years old) (Table 1). Values of histogram skewness for all pool strata were close to zero, indicating relative symmetry of age distributions, except at two pools (Table 1). The age-frequency distribution at pool SWP (BR) was right-skewed (skewness = 0.42), indicating higher relative frequencies of younger mussels. At SWP (BR), as discussed above, 1-year-old mussels were more prevalent than any other age class. In contrast, the age-frequency distribution at TIP (NR) was left-skewed (skewness = -0.42) indicative of a higher percentage of older mussels in the sample (Table 1, Fig. A2.9 in Appendix A2). The mode for TIP (NR) was 24 years of age.

## 4.3.2 Statistical Analyses of Mussel Age and Age Class Structure of Randomly Selected Shells

Mean Age. Mean ages significantly differed among the FMP and SWP (df = 1, F = 18.45, p < 0.001) and strata (BR versus NR) within these pools (p = 0.012) (Table 3). Multiple comparisons of pools showed that the overall mean age of

mussels from FMP (14.6 years) was significantly greater than the mean age from SWP (11.4 years) (p < 0.05) (Tables 1 and 3). Although mussel mean ages did not significantly differ among the BR (11.1 years) and NR (11.8 years) strata within the SWP (p > 0.05), FMP mean mussel ages from the NR stratum (16.2 years) were significantly greater than the BR mean mussel ages (13.1 years) (p < 0.05) (Tables 1 and 3).

Mean ages of mussels from within the NR strata in the four pools also significantly differed (n = 354, df = 3, F = 14.15, p < 0.001) (Table 3), based on Bonferroni-corrected multiple comparisons. Mean age of mussels from TIP (18.4 years) was significantly greater than from NUP (14.1 years) (p < 0.05); mean age from FMP (16.2 years) was significantly greater than the mean age from SWP (11.8 years) (p < 0.05); and the mean age from TIP was significantly greater than the mean age from SWP (p < 0.05) (Tables 1 and 3). Other paired comparisons of mussel ages from the NR strata did not show significant differences (p > 0.05) (Tables 1 and 3).

Age Class Structure. The results of the  $X^2$  analyses showed that the counts of the BR and NR mussels within age bins from the FMP and SWP did not significantly differ (FMP, BR versus NR: n = 180, df = 10,  $X^2$  = 14.3, p = 0.16; SWP, BR versus NR: n = 172, df = 8,  $X^2$  = 13.8, p = 0.09). Because of the lack of statistical differences, the age class structure data from the BR and NR strata were combined by pool for FMP (Fig. A2.2 and Table A3.2) and SWP (Fig. A2.5 and Table A3.5).

#### 4.3.3 Percentages of Mussels in All Age Classes of Randomly Selected Shells

The percentages of mussels observed in each age classes (age class = a single year) are presented in Tables A3.1 through A3.9 in Appendix A3 where age classes ranged from one year to the maximum ages of 25 to 35 years depending on strata and pool.

#### 4.3.4 Percentages and Densities of Mussels ≤ Age-Three of Randomly Selected Shells

Of the 529 thin-sectioned mussel shells, 10.6% (56 mussels) were of ages  $\leq 3$  years. The percentages (numbers observed) of mussels with ages  $\leq 3$  from the strata were 12.2% (11 mussels) at FMP (BR), 4.4% (4 mussels) at FMP (NR), 23.5% (20 mussels) at SWP (BR), 8.1% (7 mussels) at SWP (NR), 10.0% (9 mussels) at NUP (NR), and 5.8% (5 mussels) at TIP (NR) (Table 4). The occurrences of mussels whose ages were  $\leq 3$  years indicate recent mussel recruitment that occurred within the 3 years prior to mussel collection during surveys of HRNRT 2020. The grand mean length (mm) ( $\pm$ SD) of age-3 mussels was 44.9 mm ( $\pm$ 7.3), and the mean lengths of age-3 mussels from the separate strata ranged from 38.0 mm to 56.6 mm (Table 4). The densities of young *E. complanata* at the pools by strata were estimated as 4.30 mussels  $\leq$  age-3/m² at FMP (BR), 1.76 mussels  $\leq$  age-3/m² at FMP (NR), 4.39 mussels  $\leq$  age-3/m² at SWP (BR), 2.33 mussels  $\leq$  age-3/m² at SWP (NR), 6.45 mussels  $\leq$  age-3/m² at NUP (NR), and 2.92 mussels  $\leq$  age-3/m² at TIP (NR) (Table 5).

## 4.4 Mussel von Bertalanffy Growth Curves

The dataset used to create the von Bertalanffy (1938) growth curves and evaluate von Bertalanffy parameters by pool and strata included mussels that were randomly and non-randomly selected from total *E. complanata* collected by HRNRT 2020 (see Appendix A1). Appendix A1 contains identification numbers, pool sources, lengths (mm), and internal annuli ages of all shells randomly and non-randomly selected thin-sectioned during this study from remediation strata [before remediation (BR) and non-remediated (NR)] within the Hudson River pools.

Using the lengths (mm) and ages (years) of mussels selected randomly and non-randomly, the pool and strata-specific von Bertalanffy (1938) growth curves and parameters ( $L_{\infty}$ , k, and  $t_0$ ) were created (Table 6 and Figs. 4 through 10). Note that Fig. 4 contains the von Bertalanffy growth curve that was generated using combined length-age data using mussels from all four pools and strata; this curve is presented for reference only, since only comparisons among strata were conducted. Figs. 5 through 10 are the curves using data from the segregated pools and strata.

Estimates of  $L_{\infty}$  ranged from 88.42 mm at NUP (NR) to 107.84 mm at TIP (NR) (Table 6, Figs. 9 and 10). Estimates of k ranged from 0.051 at FMP (NR) to 0.096 at FMP (BR) (Table 6, Figs. 5 and 6); and estimates of  $t_0$  ranged from -8.183 years at FMP (NR) to -3.992 years at FMP (BR) (Table 6, Figs. 5 and 6).

#### 4.5 Mussel Growth Rate Evaluations

It should be remembered that the von Bertalanffy growth parameter k is not a growth rate (mm increase in length/year) but is an exponential rate of change in mussel length that varies with each annual increase in mussel age. In this results section, results of actual mussel growth rates (mm/year) are presented.

Using GLM, the age data from randomly selected mussels were used to determine statistical differences in mussel length (mm)-on-age (years) regression slopes (mm/year, growth rate, average mm increase in length/year) among the BR and NR strata within the FMP and SWP pools and among the NR strata in the FMP, SWP, NUP, and TIP pools.

Growth of mussels in the BR strata was significantly greater than growth in NR at the FMP Pool (BR and NR slopes were 1.918 and 1.515 mm/year, respectively; n = 180, df = 1, F = 6.39, p = 0.012) (Table 7 and Fig. A4.1 in Appendix A4). However, growths among the BR and NR mussels from the SWP did not significantly differ (BR and NR slopes were 2.037 and 2.065 mm/year, respectively; n = 172, df = 1, F = 0.01, p = 0.906) (Table 7 and Fig. A4.2 in Appendix A4).

Mussel growths among the FMP, SWP, NUP, and TIP in the NR strata was significantly different (n = 354, df = 3, F = 2.86, p = 0.037; Table 7 and Fig. A4.3 in Appendix A4). Only two of the paired comparisons among the NR strata showed significantly different mussel growths. Growth of mussels from SWP (NR, slope = 2.065 mm/year) was significantly greater than mussel growths at FMP (NR; slope = 1.515 mm/year) and NUP (NR, slope = 1.601 mm/year) (SWP versus FMP, n = 177, df = 1, F = 8.38, p = 0.004; SWP versus NUP, n = 177, df = 1, F = 4.97, p = 0.027) (Table 7 and Figs. A4.4 and A4.7 in Appendix A4). All other paired comparisons among mussel growths at the NR strata did not show significant differences (df = 1, F < 2.4, p > 0.05) (Table 7 and Figs. A4.5, A4.6, A4.8, and A4.9 in Appendix A4).

## 4.6 Mean Mussel Lengths-at-Ages

Mean (± 95% confidence intervals) lengths (mm)-at-ages (years) for randomly selected mussels are presented in Appendix A5. Overall, for all pools and strata combined for randomly selected mussels (n=529), mean length generally increased with internal age, but most age classes (internal) cannot be individually distinguished solely by mean length (+SD) due to overlapping 95% confidence intervals (Table A5.1 of Appendix A5).

## 4.7 Mean and Median Internal Age by Size Class

As an alternative to length-at-age, mussels from all pools and strata selected randomly and non-randomly (n=589) (Tables 8 and 9) were combined and divided into either 10 mm (Table 8) or 5 mm (Table 9) size classes where mean and median age were reported for each size class bin. Age generally increases with increasing size class except for the smallest size classes. Mussels < 30 mm in length have a mean and median age of 1 year. Mussels less than 40 mm have a mean and median age of between 1 and 2 years old with a maximum age of 3. Mussels 40 mm in length and longer consist of a wider span of ages with a corresponding increase in mean and median age with each incremental increase in size class up to 110 to < 120 mm (Table 8).

#### 5.0. DISCUSSION

Reports of maximum lengths, ages, and rates of growth of *E. complanata* vary widely by aquatic systems, based on water quality, trophic status, and latitude (Strayer *et al.* 1981, Paterson 1985, Balfour and Smock 1995, Kesler and Downing 1997, Anthony *et al.* 2001, Kesler 2007, Haag and Rypel 2011, Strayer and Malcom 2012). Strayer *et al.* (1981) and Paterson (1985) recorded maximum lengths for *E. complanata* from an oligotrophic lake and reservoir in New Hampshire and New Brunswick of 71 and 82 mm, respectively. Riveredge Environmental, Inc. (2017) reports maximum lengths of *E. complanata* from the lower Grasse River, Massena, New York, another large river system impacted by PCB contamination and remediation, as 112.4 mm with a mean of 73.4 mm (pre-remediation). During our study of Upper Hudson River thin-sectioned shells randomly and non-randomly selected, we observed maximum lengths of 100.5 to 114 mm and mean lengths of 69.3 to 75.0 mm for the two strata (before-remediation and non-remediated, respectively) within the four pools, while the maximum lengths for all shells collected during the 2013 and 2015 surveys ranged from 96.3 to 114.8 mm for the same four pools (HRNRT 2020).

Estimates of the von Bertalanffy average theoretical hypothetical maximum length ( $L_{\infty}$ ) varied widely in the literature from 62.5 mm at a eutrophic lake to 83.6 mm at silted substrate in an oligotrophic lake in Rhode Island (Kesler and Downing 1997, Anthony *et al.* 2001). Balfour and Smock (1995) estimated  $L_{\infty}$  of 121.5 mm for *E. complanata* from a slow-moving headwater stream in southeastern Virginia. We calculated estimates of  $L_{\infty}$  that ranged from 88.4 to 107.8 mm depending on pool and strata.

Although there is a dearth of literature that report results of internally aged *E. complanata*, maximum internal ages appear to vary among mussel source waters. Maximum reported internal ages at wadeable streams in southeastern New York ranged from > 20 to 95 years (Schneider and Strayer 2006, Strayer and Malcom 2012). In the Grasse River, in upstate NY on the U.S.-Canadian border, a maximum age of 20.5 years was reported for 20 thin-sectioned mussels (Riveredge Environmental, Inc. 2017). The maximum internal ages observed in the current Upper Hudson River study ranged from 25 to 39 years depending on pool and strata. Mean internal age averaged over the four Hudson pools was 14.1 - 14.5 years<sup>17</sup> compared to 12.6 years in the Grasse River *Elliptio*.

Growth rates of *E. complanata* have also been reported to differ among source waters. Kesler and Downing (1997) and Anthony *et al.* (2001) reported estimates of k (von Bertalanffy growth coefficient) that ranged from 0.027 to 0.176 for *E. complanata* living in lakes in Rhode Island. Balfour and Smock (1995) observed a k estimate of 0.024 in the slow-moving headwater stream in Virginia. We observed higher k estimates ranging from 0.051 to 0.096 in the four Upper Hudson River pools. For reference, the criterion of k < 0.05 would classify mussels as exhibiting extremely slow growth (Haag and Rypel 2011). Kesler (2007) observed growth rates in *E. complanata* from Rhode Island lakes that ranged from 0.29 mm/year to 2.33 mm/year, whereas our observed range of growth rates (regression slopes) was from 1.52 mm/year to 2.07 mm/year. It is difficult to draw comparative conclusions concerning growth rates measured in dissimilar systems such as lakes in Rhode Island and the four Hudson River pools that are the focus of this report.

The variation of mussel length, age, and growth among aquatic systems due to abiotic variables demonstrates that comparison of these population demographics should not occur across geographically distinct water bodies. However, comparisons of within-system mussel population characteristics are valid (Strayer and Malcom 2012).

## 5.1 Comparisons of Before-remediation and Non-remediated Strata

Comparisons of length, age, and growth between the BR and NR strata at the FMP and SWP pools showed varied mussel responses by strata. While the percentages of mussels of age  $\leq$  3 years old showed that recent mussel recruitment occurred in both strata at the FMP and SWP Pools, the highest percentages of age  $\leq$  3 year old mussels were observed in the BR strata, with percentages of 12.2% and 23.5% at FMP and SWP, respectively. In contrast, percentages from FMP and SWP in the NR strata were lower at 4.4% and 8.1%, respectively. Recent mussel recruitment at SWP (BR)

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>17</sup> Range represents random vs random + non-random shells, respectively. See Tables 1 and 2.

appeared to be especially strong, since this pool showed the lowest mean age (11.1 years) and a statistical mode-of-ages of one year. Conversely, mussels from the NR strata within the FMP pool exhibited the highest mode-of-age (24 years) and mean age (16.2 years) and the lowest percentage of mussels of age  $\leq$  3 years old (4.4 %) compared to SWP (BR), SWP (NR), and FMP (BR). Mean mussel age of 18.4 years for the TIP (BR) was the highest for all pools with the second lowest rate of recent mussel recruitment (5.8% with age  $\leq$  3 years old).

Comparisons of mussel growth variables between strata by pool also revealed mixed results. The von Bertalanffy growth estimate (*k*) was apparently higher at FMP (BR, 0.096) than the relatively consistent estimates from mussels selected from FMP (NR), SWP (BR), and SWP (NR) (0.051, 0.071, and 0.066, respectively). However, comparisons of regression growth slopes revealed a different pattern. The slopes from FMP (BR), SWP (BR), and SWP (NR) (1.918, 2.037, and 2.065 mm growth/year, respectively) were relatively consistent and significantly higher than the slope observed from the FMP (NR) mussels (1.515 mm/year).

Our conclusions concerning differences between the BR and NR strata within pools must be limited, since only two pools not yet remediated were surveyed and thin-sectioned. Based on the above discussion synthesis, it is difficult to conclude that observed differences in the various recruitment, age, and growth variables of this study were solely due to the effects of the BR and NR strata. However, it is clear that mussel recruitment, mean age, and growth were lower at FMP (NR) compared to the other strata within pools. It is apparent that other unknown variables besides strata classification likely contributed to effects on mussels at the FMP (NR) pool.

### 5.2 Comparisons of Pools within Non-remediated Stratum

Differences in mussel recruitment, age, and growth were observed among the pools within the NR strata. Although recent mussel recruitment occurred in all four pools for the NR strata, the percentage of mussels of age  $\leq$  3 years old observed at FMP (NR, 4.4%) was the lowest percentage observed at the NR pools. The mean of mussel ages from TIP (NR, 18.4 years) was significantly higher than mean ages observed at NUP (NR, 14.1 years) and SWP (NR, 11.8 years). The estimates of the von Bertalanffy growth parameter k were relatively consistent among the NR pools (range from 0.051 to 0.082). However, comparisons of the regression growth slopes revealed significant differences among the NR pools, with SWP (NR, 2.065 mm increase/year) significantly greater than the other NR pools (range from 1.515 to 1.769 mm/year). The results of this study do not reveal a clear pattern of mussel responses among the NR strata across pools. However, comparatively lower mussel recruitment occurred at the FMP (NR) and TIP (NR) pools, as indicated by comparatively lower percentages of mussels of age  $\leq$  3 years old and higher mean mussel ages at the pools. Mussel growth at SWP (NR) was higher than at the other NR pools, indicating that conditions at that pool were more favorable to support mussel growth.

At the Stillwater Pool, the lowest mean mussel ages (11.1 years in the before-remediation strata and 11.8 years in the non-remediated strata), highest percentage of total mussels ≤ 3 years of age [evidence of recent recruitment; 23.5% (before-remediation)], and the highest mussel growth rates [2.037 mm/year (before-remediation) and 2.065 mm/year (non-remediated)] were observed, indicating that environmental conditions in the Stillwater Pool were more conducive to mussel recruitment and growth compared to the other sampled pools.

#### 6.0 ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

Funding for this project was provided by the Hudson River Natural Resource Trustees. We thank the New York State Museum for sharing mussel shells for use in this study and the personnel from the Freshwater Mollusk Conservation Center, Department of Fish and Wildlife Conservation, Virginia Tech, Blacksburg, VA for their assistance in thin-sectioning, microscopical aging, and statistical consulting during the project.

#### 7.0 LITERATURE CITED

- Anthony, J. L., D. H. Kesler, W. L Downing, and J. A. Downing. 2001. Length-specific growth rates in freshwater mussels (Bivalvia: Unionidae): extreme longevity or generalized growth cessation? *Freshwater Biology* 46: 1349-1359, https://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/epdf/10.1046/j.1365-2427.2001.00755.x.
- Balfour, D. L. and L. A. Smock. 1995. Distribution, age structure, and movement of the freshwater mussel *Elliptio complanata* (Mollusca: Unionidae) in a headwater stream. *Journal of Freshwater Ecology* 10(3): 255-268, <a href="https://www.researchgate.net/publication/254247708">https://www.researchgate.net/publication/254247708</a> Distribution Age Structure and Movements of the Freshwater Mussel Elliptio complanata Mollusca Unionidae in a Headwater Stream.
- Clark, G. R. 1980. Study of molluscan shell structure and growth lines using thin sections. Pages 603–606 in D. C. Rhoads and R. A. Lutz (editors). *Skeletal Growth in Aquatic Organisms*. Plenum Press, New York.
- Haag, W. R. and A. M. Commens-Carson. 2008. Testing the assumption of annual shell ring deposition in freshwater mussels. Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences 65:493-508, <a href="https://pubag.nal.usda.gov/download/36030/PDF">https://pubag.nal.usda.gov/download/36030/PDF</a>.
- Haag, W. R. and A. L. Rypel. 2011. Growth and longevity in freshwater mussels: evolutionary and conservation implications. *Biological Reviews* 86(1): 225-247, https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/20608928.
- HRNRT (Hudson River Natural Resource Trustees). 2014a. Study Plan for Freshwater Mussel Injury Determination: Population Assessment and Potential Functional Roles of Native Mussels in Multiple Sections of the Upper Hudson River: 2014 Remedial Injury Study. Hudson River Natural Resource Damage Assessment. Public Release Version, Final, August 15, 2014, <a href="https://pub-data.diver.orr.noaa.gov/admin-record/6306/2014HudsonRiverMusselSurveyWorkPlan">https://pub-data.diver.orr.noaa.gov/admin-record/6306/2014HudsonRiverMusselSurveyWorkPlan</a> For Public Release 081514.pdf.
- HRNRT (Hudson River Natural Resource Trustees). 2014b. Responsiveness Summary for the Study Plan for Freshwater Mussel Injury Determination Population Assessment and Potential Functional Roles of Native Mussels in Multiple Sections of the Upper Hudson River: 2014 Remedial Injury Study. Hudson River Natural Resource Damage Assessment. Public Release Version, September 2, 2014, <a href="https://pub-data.diver.orr.noaa.gov/adminrecord/6306/Hudson River Mussel Work Plan Responsiveness Summary 09022014.pdf">https://pub-data.diver.orr.noaa.gov/adminrecord/6306/Hudson River Mussel Work Plan Responsiveness Summary 09022014.pdf</a>.
- HRNRT (Hudson River Natural Resource Trustees). 2015. Study Plan for Freshwater Mussel Injury Determination Population Assessment and Potential Functional Roles of Native Mussels in Multiple Sections of the Upper Hudson River: 2015 Remedial Injury Study, Amendment 1. Hudson River Natural Resource Damage Assessment. Final, May 26, 2015, <a href="https://pub-data.diver.orr.noaa.gov/admin-record/6306/mussel-study-plan-amendment-1-final-may-26-2015.pdf">https://pub-data.diver.orr.noaa.gov/admin-record/6306/mussel-study-plan-amendment-1-final-may-26-2015.pdf</a>.
- HRNRT (Hudson River Natural Resource Trustees). 2019a. Study Plan for Freshwater Mussel Injury Determination Population Assessment and Potential Functional Roles of Native Mussels in Multiple Sections of the Upper Hudson River: 2015 Remedial Injury Study, Amendment 2. Hudson River Natural Resource Damage Assessment. Public Release Version, March 14, 2019, <a href="https://pub-data.diver.orr.noaa.gov/admin-record/6306/Mussel%20Study%20Plan%20Amendment031419Final.pdf">https://pub-data.diver.orr.noaa.gov/admin-record/6306/Mussel%20Study%20Plan%20Amendment031419Final.pdf</a>.
- HRNRT (Hudson River Natural Resource Trustees). 2019b. Fact Sheet Hudson River Freshwater Mussels, March 2019, <a href="https://pub-data.diver.orr.noaa.gov/admin-record/6306/Mussel%20Update%20Fact%20Sheet%20031419.Final.pdf">https://pub-data.diver.orr.noaa.gov/admin-record/6306/Mussel%20Update%20Fact%20Sheet%20031419.Final.pdf</a>

- HRNRT (Hudson River Natural Resource Trustees). 2020. Population Assessment and Potential Functional Roles of Native Mussels in the Upper Hudson River, Hudson River Natural Resource Damage Assessment, Final, July 2020, https://pub-data.diver.orr.noaa.gov/admin-record/6306/Population%20Assessment%20and %20Potential%20Functional%20Roles%20of%20Native%20Mussels%20in%20the%20Upper% 20Hudson%20River%20-Final.pdf
- HRTC (Hudson River, Trustee Council). 2002. Hudson River Natural Resource Damage Assessment Plan, September 2002, https://www.dec.ny.gov/docs/wildlife\_pdf/HRNRDAPlan.pdf.
- Kesler, D. H. and J. A. Downing. 1997. Internal shell annuli yield inaccurate growth estimates in the freshwater mussels *Elliptio complanata* and *Lampsilis radiata*. *Freshwater Biology* 37: 325-332, <a href="https://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/abs/10.1046/j.1365-2427.1997.00161.x">https://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/abs/10.1046/j.1365-2427.1997.00161.x</a>.
- Kesler, D. H. 2007. Long-term monitoring of growth in the Eastern Elliptio, *Elliptio complanata*, (Bivalvia: Unionidae), in Rhode Island, a transplant experiment. *Journal of the North American Benthological Society* 26(1): 123-133, <a href="https://www.researchgate.net/publication/201169775">https://www.researchgate.net/publication/201169775</a> Long-term monitoring of growth in the Eastern Elliptio Elliptio complanata Bivalvia Unionidae in Rhode Is land A transplant experiment.
- Neves, R. J., and S. N. Moyer. 1988. Evaluation of techniques for age determination of freshwater mussels (Unionidae). *American Malacological Bulletin* 6:179–188, <a href="https://www.fishwild.vt.edu/mussel/PDFfiles/Eval">https://www.fishwild.vt.edu/mussel/PDFfiles/Eval</a> of tech.pdf.
- Ogle, D. H. 2016. Introductory Fisheries Analyses with R. CRC Press, Taylor and Francis Group Boca Raton, FL. 317 pp.
- Paterson, C. G. 1985. Biomass and production of the unionid, *Elliptio complanata* (Lightfoot) in an old reservoir in New Brunswick, Canada. *Freshwater Invertebrate Biology* 4(4): 201–207. <a href="https://www.jstor.org/stable/1467162?seq=2#metadata\_info\_tab\_contents">https://www.jstor.org/stable/1467162?seq=2#metadata\_info\_tab\_contents</a>.
- R Development Core Team. 2018. A list of the Comprehensive R Archive Network (CRAN) sites is available at: <a href="https://cran.r-project.org">https://cran.r-project.org</a>.
- Riveredge Environmental, Inc. 2017. Mussel survey study results for the lower reach of the Grasse River, New York. 2016 Report Addendum submitted to Arconic Inc. Riveredge Environmental, Inc., Massena, NY. 92 pp.
- Schneider, R and D.L. Strayer 2006. The age structure and decline of the freshwater mussel *Elliptio complanata* in Webatuck Creek in Amenia, New York, Institute for Ecosystem Studies, Undergraduate Ecology Research Report, 5 pp., <a href="https://www.caryinstitute.org/sites/default/files/public/reprints/Schneider\_2006\_REU.pdf">https://www.caryinstitute.org/sites/default/files/public/reprints/Schneider\_2006\_REU.pdf</a>.
- Strayer, D. L., J. J. Cole, G. E. Likens, and D. C. Buso. 1981. Biomass and annual production of the freshwater mussel *Elliptio complanata* in an oligotrophic softwater lake. *Freshwater Biology* 11(5): 435–440,

  <a href="https://www.researchgate.net/publication/230295162">https://www.researchgate.net/publication/230295162</a> Biomass and Annual Production of the Freshwater Mussel Elliptio complanata in an Oligotrophic Softwater Lake.
- Strayer, D. L. and H. M. Malcom. 2012. Causes of recruitment failure in freshwater mussel populations in southeastern New York. *Ecological Applications* 22(6): 1780-1790, <a href="https://esajournals.onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/full/10.1890/11-1536.1">https://esajournals.onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/full/10.1890/11-1536.1</a>.
- USEPA 2002. Hudson River PCBs Superfund Site New York Record of Decision, February 2002, https://www3.epa.gov/hudson/d\_rod.htm.
- USEPA 2017a. Hudson River Cleanup, <a href="https://www3.epa.gov/hudson/cleanup.html#quest2">https://www3.epa.gov/hudson/cleanup.html#quest2</a>.

- USEPA 2017b. Hudson River PCBs Superfund Site Second Five-Year Review Fact Sheet June 2017, Updated June 8, 2017, <a href="https://www.epa.gov/sites/production/files/2018-09/documents/upper\_hudson\_river\_fact\_sheet\_june2017\_updated.pdf">https://www.epa.gov/sites/production/files/2018-09/documents/upper\_hudson\_river\_fact\_sheet\_june2017\_updated.pdf</a>.
- Veinott, G. I. and R. J. Cornett. 1996. Identification of annually produced opaque bands in the shell of the freshwater mussel *Elliptio complanata* using the seasonal δ18 O. *Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences* 53(2):372-379, <a href="http://www.nrcresearchpress.com/doi/abs/10.1139/f95-187?journalCode=cjfas#.XFDIAPlKiUk.">http://www.nrcresearchpress.com/doi/abs/10.1139/f95-187?journalCode=cjfas#.XFDIAPlKiUk.</a>
- von Bertalanffy, L. 1938. A quantitative theory of organic growth (inquires on growth laws. II). *Human Biology* 10(2):181-213, https://www.istor.org/stable/pdf/41447359.pdf?seq=1#page\_scan\_tab\_contents.

[This page intentionally left blank]

## **TABLES**

#### Table 1

Mean length (mm), height (mm), and age (years) of randomly selected *Elliptio complanata* shells for thin-sectioning. Shells were randomly selected from total shells collected by HRNRT 2020 in 2013 and 2015 from Hudson River pools before-remediation (BR) and non-remediated (NR). Pools include the Thompson Island Pool (River Section 1, Reach 8; TIP; NR), Fort Miller Pool (River Section 2, Reach 7; FMP; BR and NR), Northumberland Pool (River Section 2, Reach 6; NUP; NR) and Stillwater Pool (River Section 3, Reach 5; SWP; BR and NR). SE = standard error; SD = standard deviation; min = minimum lengths and ages observed; max = maximum lengths and ages observed; n = number of shells microscopically evaluated for age; and \* = bimodal. Age represents rounded mean ages from two evaluators reading thin-sectioned shells. Mode: most frequent age observed. Skewness: higher positive value indicates a right-skewed histogram, with a higher relative abundance of younger mussels (e.g., pool SWP (BR), Fig. 2), and lower negative value indicates a left-skewed histogram, with a higher relative abundance of older mussels (e.g., pool TIP (NR), Fig.3).

	Remediation		Shell L	Internal Annuli Age (years)												
Pool	Strata	n	Length/Height	Mean	SE	SD	Min	Max	Mean	SE	SD	Median	Mode	Min	Max	Skewness
All	All	<b>52</b> 0	Length	67.3	0.7	16.3	16.0	106.5	- 14.1	0.3	7.6	140	16	1	35	0.11
All		529	Height	36.7	0.4	9.0	8.0	57.0	14.1	0.5	7.0	14.0	10	1	33	0.11
	BR + NR	400	Length	69.8	1.1	15.0	20	106.5	- 14.6	0.6	7.5	15.0	*16, 18	1	33	-0.49
	DK + NK	180	Height	38.0	0.6	8.0	11.0	57.0	14.0	0.0	7.3	13.0	*10, 16	1	33	-0.49
EMD	DD	00	Length	67.9	1.7	16.3	20.0	100.5	121	0.8	7.0	12 5	18	1	31	0.02
FMP	BR	90	Height	37.0	1.0	9.1	11.0	53.5	- 13.1		7.2	13.5	18	1	31	0.03
	NR	90	Length	71.8	1.4	13.3	31.0	106.5	16.2	0.0	7.6	16.0	24	1	33	0.11
			Height	38.9	0.7	6.8	16.0	57.0	16.2	0.8	7.0	10.0		1		0.11
	DD + ND	170	Length	66.2	1.3	17.0	18.5	95.5	11.4	0.5	( (	11.0	1	1	33	0.20
	BR + NR	172	Height	33.8	0.7	9.7	10.0	52.5		0.5 6.	6.6	11.0				0.28
CW/D	DD	85	Length	58.3	2.0	18.3	18.5	95.5	- 11. 1	0.0	7.5	11.0	1	1	22	0.42
SWP	BR	83	Height	33.2	1.1	10.4	10.5	51.5	11.1	0.8	7.3	11.0	1	1	33	0.42
	NID	97	Length	66.1	1.6	14.7	21.7	93.5	- 11.8	0.6	F (	12.0	12	1	25	0.00
	NR	87	Height	34.5	1.0	8.9	10.0	52.5	11.8	0.0	5.6	12.0	13	1	25	0.09
NILID	NID	00	Length	65.0	1.6	14.8	25.0	95.0	1 4 1	0.0	77	15.0	20	1	21	0.02
NUP	NR	90	Height	35.3	0.9	8.1	13.5	49.5	- 14.1	0.8	7.7	15.0	20	1	31	0.02
TID	NID	97	Length	74.7	1.7	15.6	16.0	96.0	10.4	0.0	0 74	40.0	19	1	35	0.42
TIP	NR	87	Height	40.9	0.9	8.4	8.0	53.5	- 18.4	0.8	7.1	19.0				-0.42

Mean length (mm) and age (years) of randomly and non-randomly selected *Elliptio complanata* shells for thin-sectioning and use in von Bertalanffy growth curve creation. Shells were selected from total shells collected by HRNRT 2020 in 2013 and 2015 from Hudson River pools before-remediation (BR) and non-remediated (NR). Pools include the Thompson Island Pool (River Section 1, Reach 8; TIP; NR), Fort Miller Pool (River Section 2, Reach 7; BR and NR); FMP, Northumberland Pool (River Section 2, Reach 6; NUP; NR), and Stillwater Pool (River Section 3, Reach 5; SWP; BR and NR). SE = standard error; SD = standard deviation; and *n* = number of shells microscopically evaluated for age. Age (years) represents rounded mean of internal annuli ages from two evaluators.

	Remediation		She	ell Length a	nd Heigh	nt (mm)			Internal Annuli Age (years)				
Pool	Strata	n	Length/Height	Mean	SE	SD	Min	Max	Mean	SE	SD	Min	Max
A 11	A 11	500	Length	69.2	0.7	17.6	16.0	114.0	145	0.2	0.0	1	20
All	All	589	Height	37.1	0.4	9.6	8.0	60.5	14.5	0.3	8.0	1	39
	DD	100	Length	69.3	1.7	16.9	20.0	100.5	12.6	0.7	7.4	1	21
EMD	BR	100	Height	37.7	0.9	9.2	11.0	53.5	13.6	0.7	7.4	1	31
FMP	NID	100	Length	71.4	1.5	15.3	27.5	109.5	16.0	0.8	0.2	1	33
	NR	100	Height	38.6	0.8	7.9	14.0	57.0	16.0		8.2	1	
	DD	0.5	Length	60.5	2.0	19.0	18.5	97.5	10.0	0.0	0.4	4	22
CWID	BR	95	Height	34.3	1.1	10.6	10.5	55.0	12.2	0.8	8.1	1	33
SWP	NID	07	Length	66.9	1.7	17.1	21.7	108.0	10.2	0.7	. 7	4	2.4
	NR	97	Height	34.9	1.0	9.9	10.0	55.0	12.3	0.7	6.7	1	34
NILID		4.00	Length	66.1	1.7	16.6	23.0	102.0	444	0.0	7.0	4	24
NUP	NR	100	Height	35.9	0.9	9.1	12.5	54.5	14.4	0.8	7.8	1	31
TID	NID	07	Length	75.0	1.8	17.1	16.0	114.0	40.6	0.0	0.2	1	20
TIP	NR	NR 97	Height	40.9	0.9	9.3	8.0	60.5	18.6	0.8	8.3	1	39

### Table 3

Results from multiple comparisons (Bonferroni) from general linear models (GLM in Minitab) of mean ages (years) of *Elliptio complanata* randomly and non-randomly selected from total shells collected by HRNRT 2020 in 2013 and 2015 from Hudson River. The first table includes comparisons of means from strata [before-remediation (BR) and non-remediated (NR)] nested within pools including the Fort Miller Pool (River Section 2, Reach 7; FMP) and Stillwater Pool (River Section 3, Reach 5; SWP). The second table includes comparisons of means from pools (FMP, SWP, Thompson Island Pool (River Section 1, Reach 8; TIP) and Northumberland Pool (River Section 2, Reach 6; NUP). In statistical grouping, strata with the same letters are not significantly different. Bonferroni multiple comparisons – mean mussel ages (years) among pools and strata within pools.

Pool	Remediation Strata	n	Mean Age	Statistical Grouping	P-value
EMD	NR	90	16.18	a	EMD ND > DD n < 0.05
FMP	BR	90	13.11	b	- FMP, NR > BR, p < $0.05$
CW/D	NR	87	11.78	b	CW/D DD NID > 0.05
SWP	BR	85	11.07	b	- SWP, BR v NR, $p > 0.05$

Bonferroni multiple comparisons – mean mussel ages (years) among pools in NR strata.

Pool	Remediation Strata	n	Mean Age	-	atistic roupi		P-value
TIP	NR	90	18.44	a			
FMP	NR	87	16.18	a	b		TIP>NUP and SWP, FMP>SWP,
NUP	NR	90	14.12		b	С	p < 0.05; all other comparisons not significantly different, $p > 0.05$
SWP	NR	87	11.78			С	

Table 4

Numbers and percentages of *Elliptio complanata* of ages ≤ 3 years and mean lengths (mm) and standard deviations (SD) of age-3 mussels selected randomly from total shells collected by HRNRT 2020 in 2013 and 2015 from Hudson River pools in strata including before-remediation (BR) and non-remediated (NR). Pools include Thompson Island Pool (River Section 1, Reach 8; TIP, NR), Fort Miller Pool (River Section 2, Reach 7; FMP, BR and NR), Northumberland Pool (River Section 2, Reach 6; NUP, non-remediated), and Stillwater Pool (River Section 3, Reach 5; SWP, BR and NR). Age represents rounded mean ages from two evaluators reading thin-sectioned shells.

	T	otal Muss	els Sele	cted	Lengtl	e-3		
	Ag	e ≤ 3	T	otal	Mean			Maximum
Strata	N	0/0	n	0/0	Length	n	SD	Age
All	56	10.6	529	100.0	44.9	16	7.3	35
BR	11	12.2	90	100.0	44.0	1	-	31
NR	4	4.4	90	100.0	38.5	1	-	33
BR	20	23.5	85	100.0	45.8	5	7.6	33
NR	7	8.1	87	100.0	56.6	2	0.9	25
NR	9	10.0	90	100.0	46.9	4	8.3	31
NR	5	5.8	87	100.0	38.0	3	6.5	35
	All BR NR BR NR NR NR	Ag           Strata         N           All         56           BR         11           NR         4           BR         20           NR         7           NR         9	Age ≤ 3       Strata     N     %       All     56     10.6       BR     11     12.2       NR     4     4.4       BR     20     23.5       NR     7     8.1       NR     9     10.0	Age ≤ 3     T       Strata     N     %     n       All     56     10.6     529       BR     11     12.2     90       NR     4     4.4     90       BR     20     23.5     85       NR     7     8.1     87       NR     9     10.0     90	Strata         N         %         n         %           All         56         10.6         529         100.0           BR         11         12.2         90         100.0           NR         4         4.4         90         100.0           BR         20         23.5         85         100.0           NR         7         8.1         87         100.0           NR         9         10.0         90         100.0	Age ≤ 3       Total       Mean         Strata       N       %       n       %       Length         All       56       10.6       529       100.0       44.9         BR       11       12.2       90       100.0       44.0         NR       4       4.4       90       100.0       38.5         BR       20       23.5       85       100.0       45.8         NR       7       8.1       87       100.0       56.6         NR       9       10.0       90       100.0       46.9	Age ≤ 3         Total         Mean Length         n           All         56         10.6         529         100.0         44.9         16           BR         11         12.2         90         100.0         44.0         1           NR         4         4.4         90         100.0         38.5         1           BR         20         23.5         85         100.0         45.8         5           NR         7         8.1         87         100.0         56.6         2           NR         9         10.0         90         100.0         46.9         4	Age ≤ 3         Total         Mean Length         n         SD           All         56         10.6         529         100.0         44.9         16         7.3           BR         11         12.2         90         100.0         44.0         1         -           NR         4         4.4         90         100.0         38.5         1         -           BR         20         23.5         85         100.0         45.8         5         7.6           NR         7         8.1         87         100.0         56.6         2         0.9           NR         9         10.0         90         100.0         46.9         4         8.3

Table 5

Estimated densities (mussels/m²) of randomly selected *Elliptio complanata* of ages ≤ 3 at Hudson River strata within pools (n = 6) in strata including before-remediation (BR) and non-remediated (NR). Estimated densities are percentages of mussels of age ≤ 3 years (Table 3) multiplied by estimated pool mussel densities (mussels/m²) from surveys conducted in 2013 and 2015 (HRNRT 2020). Pools include the Thompson Island Pool (River Section 1, Reach 8; TIP, NR). Fort Miller Pool (River Section 2, Reach 7; FMP, BR and NR), Northumberland Pool (River Section 2, Reach 6; NUP, NR), and Stillwater Pool (River Section 3, Reach 5; SWP, BR and NR).

			Muss	sels ≤ Age-3
Pool	Strata	Total Density* (mussels/m²)	% of Thin- sectioned Shells	Estimated Site Density (mussels/m²)
FMP	BR	35.27	12.2	4.30
LML	NR	40.09	4.4	1.76
CW/D	BR	18.67	23.5	4.39
SWP	NR	28.82	8.1	2.33
NUP	NR	64.52	10.0	6.45
TIP	NR	50.37	5.8	2.92

<sup>\*</sup> Indicates total mussel densities of *Elliptio complanata* observed by HRNRT 2020 during quantitative quadrat surveys conducted at the pools in 2013 and 2015.

### Table 6

Estimated parameters generated during development of von Bertalanffy (1938) growth curves of predicted mean lengths-at-ages for *Elliptio complanata* (total n=589) collected from pools in the Hudson River before-remediation (BR) and non-remediated (NR). Data included lengths (mm) and ages (years) from mussels selected randomly and non-randomly from total shells collected by HRNRT 2020 in 2013 and 2015 from Hudson River pools. Equation used to generate the curves was:  $L_t =$ 

$$L_t = L_{\infty}(1 - e^{-K(t - t_0)}).$$

 $L_t$  is the mean length (mm) at age t,  $L_\infty$  (L-infinity, mm) is a theoretical maximum (asymptotic) mean length, K is a growth coefficient indicating how quickly  $L_\infty$  is approached, t is age (years),  $t_0$  is the age (years) when length would theoretically be equal to zero, and e is the natural log exponent. Pools include the Thompson Island Pool (River Section 1, Reach 8; TIP; NR), Fort Miller Pool (River Section 2, Reach 7; FMP; BR and NR), Northumberland Pool (River Section 2, Reach 6; NUP; NR), and Stillwater Pool (River Section 3, Reach 5; SWP; BR and NR). Negative values of  $t_0$  are biologically meaningless, since mussel length at age-0 cannot be negative; however, values of  $t_0$  are required for generation of the curves by providing y-axes intercepts.

Pool	Strata	n	$\mathbf{L}_{\infty}$	K	t <sub>0</sub>
FMP	BR	100	90.69	0.096	-3.992
1,1111	NR	100	104.95	0.051	-8.183
SWP	BR	95	92.66	0.071	-4.837
	NR	97	102.43	0.066	-4.995
NUP	NR	100	88.42	0.082	-4.823
TIP	NR	97	107.84	0.053	-5.497

### Table 7

Paired-pool comparisons of regression slopes (mm growth/year) from lengths (mm)-on-ages (years) regression general linear models (GLM in Minitab) of *Elliptio complanata* randomly selected from total shells collected by HRNRT 2020 in 2013 and 2015 from Hudson River. Comparisons included growth of mussels between before-remediation (BR) and non-remediated (NR) strata within the Fort Miller Pool (River Section 2, Reach 7; FMP) and Stillwater Pool (River Section 3, Reach 5; SWP) and among pools FMP, SWP, Northumberland Pool (River Section 2, Reach 6; NUP), and Thompson Island Pool (River Section 1, Reach 8; TIP) within the NR strata. Individual paired comparisons of slopes were conducted and actual p-values are provided. In statistical grouping, strata with the same letters are not significantly different. Bonferroni multiple comparisons – mussel growth (mm/year) among strata within pools.

Pool	Remediation Strata	n	Slope (mm/year)	Statistical Grouping	P-value
EMD	BR	90	1.918	a	Af = 1 $E = 6.30$ $p = 0.012$
FMP	NR	90	1.515	b	-df = 1, F = 6.39, p = 0.012
CW/D	BR	87	2.037	a	Jf = 1 E = 0.01 = = 0.000
SWP	NR	85	2.065	a	df = 1, F = 0.01, p = 0.906

Paired comparisons - mussel growth (mm/year) among pools within NR strata.

Pool	n	Slope (mm/year)	Statis Grou		P-value							
All	354	All	-		Some pools different; $df = 3$ , $F = 2.86$ , $p = 0.037$							
SWP	87	2.065	a		SWP>NUP; df = 1, $F = 4.97$ , $p = 0.027$							
TIP	87	1.769	a	b	SWP>FMP; $df = 1$ , $F = 8.38$ , $p = 0.004$							
NUP	90	1.601		b	All other paired comparisons not significantly							
FMP	90	1.515		b	different; df = 1, F < 2.4, p > $0.12$							

**Table 8** Internal ages of *Elliptio complanata* (n = 589) collected by HRNRT (2020) from 4 Hudson river pools (Thompson Island, Fort Miller, Northumberland, Stillwater) in before-remediation and non-remediated strata (BR and NR, respectively) by 10 mm size classes. NA = not applicable; SD =

standard deviation.

Size Class*	Internal Growth Annuli									
Mussel Length (mm)	n	Minimum - Maximum Annuli Ages (years)	Median	Mean	SD					
0-<10	0	NA	NA	NA	NA					
10-<20	2	1	1	1	0					
20-<30	24	1-2	1	1.2	0.4					
30-<40	23	1-3	2	1.7	0.8					
40-<50	33	2-17	5	5.6	3.4					
50-<60	73	3-22	7	8.0	4.2					
60-<70	136	4-26	12	12.6	4.3					
70-<80	143	6-33	17	17.4	4.5					
80-<90	104	9-35	20	21.3	5.2					
90-<100	39	16-32	24	24.2	4.1					
100-<110	10	20-37	29	28.8	5.6					
110-<120	2	20-39	37.5	37.5	2.1					

<sup>\*</sup> As reported in Appendix A1, excluding 3 shells from Thompson Island that were too thick to accurately count the growth annuli and 8 shells from Stillwater Pool with no growth annuli.

**Table 9** Internal ages of *Elliptio complanata* (n = 589) collected by HRNRT (2020) from 4 Hudson river pools (Thompson Island, Fort Miller, Northumberland, Stillwater) in before-remediation and non-remediated strata (BR and NR, respectively) by 5 mm size classes. NA = not applicable; SD = standard deviation.

Size Class*	Internal Growth Annuli									
Mussel Length (mm)	n	Minimum - Maximum Annuli Ages (years)	Median	Mean Age	SD					
0-<10	0	NA	NA	NA	NA					
10-<15	0	NA	NA	NA	NA					
15-<20	2	1	1	1	0					
20-<25	8	1	1	1	0					
25-<30	16	1-2	1	1.3	0.4					
30-<35	8	1-3	1.5	1.8	0.9					
35-<40	15	1-3	2	1.7	0.8					
40-<45	15	2-11	5	5.3	2.8					
45-<50	18	2-17	5	5.9	3.9					
50-<55	33	3-22	6	6.5	3.9					
55-<60	40	4-19	8	9.3	4.1					
60-<65	59	5-22	11	10.9	3.8					
65-<70	77	4-26	13	13.9	4.3					
70-<75	70	6-33	16	16.2	4.5					
75-<80	73	6-29	18	18.5	4.3					
80-<85	65	9-30	20	20.5	4.7					
85-<90	39	13-35	20	22.6	5.7					
90-<95	23	16-31	23	23.8	4.1					
95-<100	16	16-32	25	24.6	4.2					
100-<105	6	20-37	25	26.3	6.0					
105-<110	4	30-34	33	32.5	1.7					
110-<115	2	36-39	37.5	37.5	2.1					

<sup>\*</sup> As reported in Appendix A1, excluding 3 shells from Thompson Island that were too thick to accurately count the growth annuli and 8 shells from Stillwater Pool with no growth annuli.

[This page intentionally left blank]

### **FIGURES**

Figure 1 Map of Hudson River pools (n = 6) where thin-sectioned shells of *Elliptio complanata* were selected for this study including strata before-remediation (BR) and non-remediated (NR). Pools include the Fort Miller Pool (River Section 2, Reach 7; FMP; BR and NR), Stillwater Pool (River Section 3, Reach 5; SWP; BR and NR), Northumberland Pool (River Section 2, Reach 6; NUP; NR), and Thompson Island Pool (River Section 1, Reach 8; TIP; NR). Map copied from HRNRT (2014b). Shells used in this study were selected randomly and non-randomly from total shells collected by HRNRT 2020 in 2013 and 2015 from Hudson River pools.

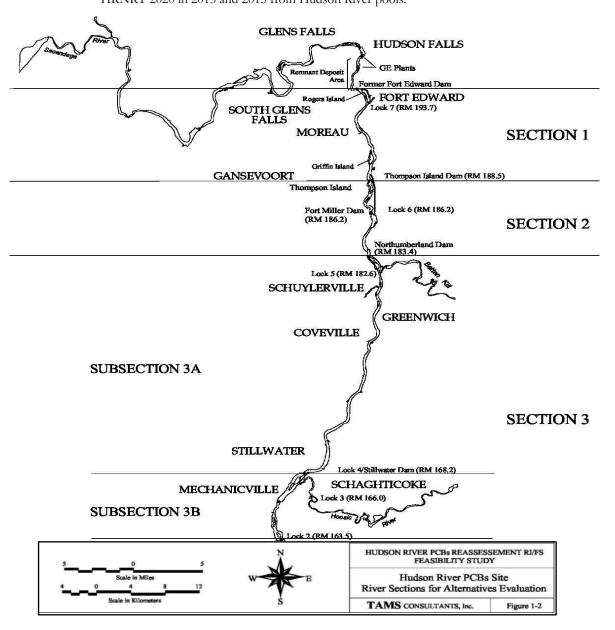
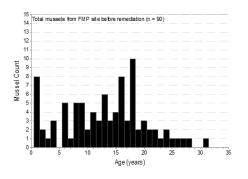
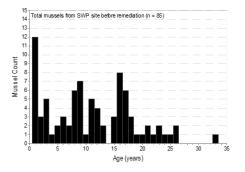


Figure 2 Age frequency histograms of randomly selected *Elliptio complanata* from total shells collected by HRNRT 2020 in 2013 and 2015 at 2 Hudson River pools (sites) in before-remediation and non-remediated strata. Pools included Fort Miller Pool (River Section 2, Reach 7; FMP) and Stillwater Pool (River Section 3, Reach 5; SWP).





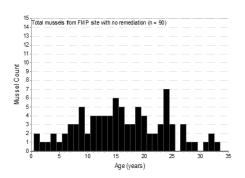
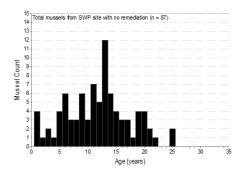
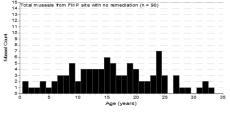
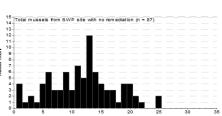


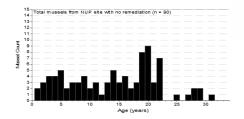
Figure 3

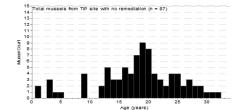


Age frequency histograms of randomly selected *Elliptio complanata* from total shells collected by HRNRT 2020 in 2013 and 2015 at 4 Hudson River pools in non-remediated strata. Pools included Thompson Island Pool (River Section 1, Reach 8; TIP), Fort Miller Pool (River Section 2, Reach 7; FMP), Northumberland Pool (River Section 2, Reach 6; NUP), and Stillwater Pool (River Section 3, Reach 5; SWP).









### Figure 4

Estimated von Bertalanffy growth curve of predicted mean length-at-age (solid line) with 95% confidence intervals (dashed lines) for *Elliptio complanata* (n = 589) thin-sectioned from all four pools in the Hudson River before-remediation (BR) and non-remediated (NR). Data included lengths (mm) and ages (years) from mussels selected randomly and non-randomly from total shells collected by HRNRT 2020 in 2013 and 2015. Observed length-at-age is shown by dots. L<sub>t</sub> is the mean length (mm) at age t, L<sub>∞</sub> (L-infinity, mm) is a theoretical maximum (asymptotic) mean length, K is a growth coefficient indicating how quickly L<sub>∞</sub> is approached, t is age (years), t<sub>0</sub> is the age (years) when length would theoretically be equal to zero, and t is the natural log exponent. Pools include the Fort Miller Pool (River Section 2, Reach 7; FMP; BR and NR), Stillwater Pool (River Section 3, Reach 5; SWP; BR and NR), Northumberland Pool (River Section 2, Reach 6; NUP; NR), and Thompson Island Pool (River Section 1, Reach 8; TIP; NR).

### TIP, FMP, NUP, SWP (BR and NR combined)

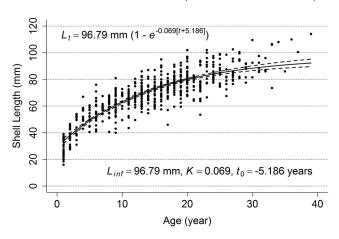


Figure 5

Estimated von Bertalanffy growth curve of predicted mean length-at-age (line) with 95% confidence intervals (dashed lines) for *Elliptio complanata* (n = 100) in the Hudson River from the Fort Miller Pool (FMP; River Section 2, Reach 7) before-remediation (BR). Data included lengths (mm) and ages (years) from mussels selected randomly and non-randomly from total shells collected by HRNRT 2020 in 2013 and 2015. Observed length-at-age is shown by dots.  $L_t$  is the mean length (mm) at age t,  $L_\infty$  (L-infinity, mm) is a theoretical maximum (asymptotic) mean length, K is a growth coefficient indicating how quickly  $L_\infty$  is approached, t is age (years),  $t_0$  is the age (years) when length would theoretically be equal to zero, and e is the natural log exponent.

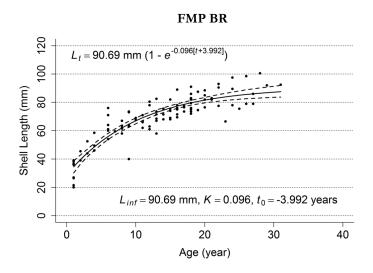


Figure 6

Estimated von Bertalanffy growth curve of predicted mean length-at-age (line) with 95% confidence intervals (dashed lines) for *Elliptio complanata* (n = 100) in the Hudson River selected from the Fort Miller Pool (FMP; River Section 2, Reach 7) non-remediated (NR). Data included lengths (mm) and ages (years) from mussels selected randomly and non-randomly from total shells collected by HRNRT 2020 in 2013 and 2015. Observed length-at-age is shown by dots.  $L_t$  is the mean length (mm) at age t,  $L_{\infty}$  (L-infinity, mm) is a theoretical maximum (asymptotic) mean length, K is a growth coefficient indicating how quickly  $L_{\infty}$  is approached, t is age (years),  $t_0$  is the age (years) when length would theoretically be equal to zero, and e is the natural log exponent.

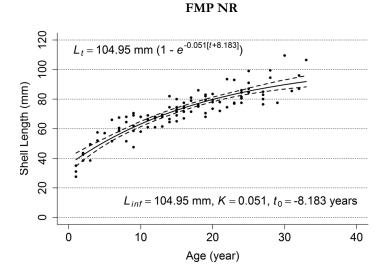


Figure 7

Estimated von Bertalanffy growth curve of predicted mean length-at-age (line) with 95% confidence intervals (dashed lines) for Elliptio complanata (n = 95) in the Hudson River selected from the Stillwater Pool (SWP; River Section 3, Reach 5) before-remediation (BR). Data included lengths (mm) and ages (years) from mussels selected randomly and non-randomly from total shells collected by HRNRT 2020 in 2013 and 2015. Observed length-at-age is shown by dots.  $L_t$  is the mean length (mm) at age t,  $L_\infty$  (L-infinity, mm) is a theoretical maximum (asymptotic) mean length, K is a growth coefficient indicating how quickly  $L_\infty$  is approached, t is age (years),  $t_0$  is the age (years) when length would theoretically be equal to zero, and e is the natural log exponent.

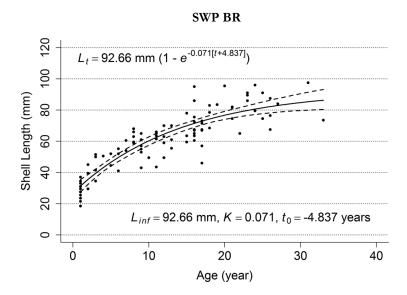
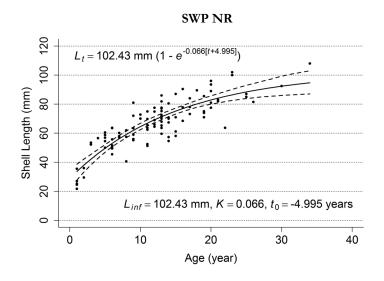


Figure 8

Estimated von Bertalanffy growth curve of predicted mean length-at-age (line) with 95% confidence intervals (dashed lines) for *Elliptio complanata* (n = 97) in the Hudson River selected from the Stillwater Pool (SWP; River Section 3, Reach 5) non-remediated (NR). Data included lengths (mm) and ages (years) from mussels selected randomly and non-randomly from total shells collected by HRNRT 2020 in 2013 and 2015. Observed length-at-age is shown by dots.  $L_t$  is the mean length (mm) at age t,  $L_{\infty}$  (L-infinity, mm) is a theoretical maximum (asymptotic) mean length, K is a growth coefficient indicating how quickly  $L_{\infty}$  is approached, t is age (years),  $t_0$  is the age (years) when length would theoretically be equal to zero, and e is the natural log exponent.



Estimated von Bertalanffy growth curve of predicted mean length-at-age (line) with 95% confidence intervals (dashed lines) for *Elliptio complanata* (n = 97) in the Hudson River selected from the Thompson Island Pool (TIP; River Section 1, Reach 8) non-remediated (NR). Data included lengths (mm) and ages (years) from mussels selected randomly and non-randomly from total shells collected by HRNRT 2020 in 2013 and 2015. Observed length-at-age is shown by dots. L<sub>t</sub> is the mean length (mm) at age t, L<sub>∞</sub> (L-infinity, mm) is a theoretical maximum (asymptotic) mean length, K is a growth coefficient indicating how quickly L<sub>∞</sub> is approached, t is age (years), t<sub>0</sub> is the age (years) when length would theoretically be equal to zero, and e is the natural log exponent.

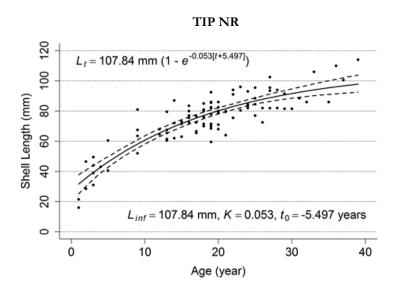
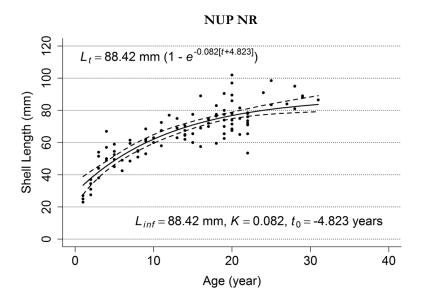


Figure 10

Estimated von Bertalanffy growth curve of predicted mean length-at-age (line) with 95% confidence intervals (dashed lines) for Elliptio complanata (n = 100) in the Hudson River selected from the Northumberland Pool (NUP; River Section 2, Reach 6) non-remediated (NR). Data included lengths (mm) and ages (years) from mussels selected randomly and non-randomly from total shells collected by HRNRT 2020 in 2013 and 2015. Observed length-at-age is shown by dots.  $L_t$  is the mean length (mm) at age t,  $L_{\infty}$  (L-infinity, mm) is a theoretical maximum (asymptotic) mean length, K is a growth coefficient indicating how quickly  $L_{\infty}$  is approached, t is age (years),  $t_0$  is the age (years) when length would theoretically be equal to zero, and e is the natural log exponent.



**Appendices** 

[This page intentionally left blank]

### Appendix A1 Mussel Shell Dimensions and Ages

This appendix contains data from thin-sectioned mussel shells used in this study from Hudson River pools and strata within pools. Shells used in this study were randomly and non-randomly selected from total shells collected from Hudson River pools by HRNRT 2020 in 2013 and 2015 from remediation strata [before-remediation (BR) and non-remediated (NR)]. Pools include the Fort Miller Pool (River Section 2, Reach 7; FMP; BR and NR), Stillwater Pool (River Section 3, Reach 5; SWP; BR and NR), Northumberland Pool (River Section 2, Reach 6; NUP; NR), and Thompson Island Pool (River Section 1, Reach 8; TIP; NR). Internal annuli ages were determined by counting shell annuli in thin-sectioned shells using a dissecting microscope. The table indicates which records were used in age structure analyses, including the length-age histograms (Appendix A2) and age class structure information (Appendix A3). The table also indicates which records were used to create the von Bertalanffy length-age growth curves (Appendix A4) and for statistical analyses of von Bertalanffy parameters (Appendix A5). This table is split into two parts to facilitate presentation.

Appendix A1 - Part 1	Ap	pendix	A1 -	- Part	1
----------------------	----	--------	------	--------	---

Shell Identification	Site Location	Species	Box Name	Box Number	Pool	Site ID- Quadrat	Stratum	Shell Length (mm)	Shell Height (mm)	1st Read	Date of 1st Read
00200	FMP-BR BOX 1	Elliptio complanata	Random	1	FMP	19	Before- Remediation	66.0	37.5	10	7/25/2018
00212	FMP-BR BOX 1	Elliptio complanata	Random	1	FMP	32	Before- Remediation	67.0	37.5	8	7/25/2018
00215	FMP-BR BOX 1	Elliptio complanata	Random	1	FMP	32	Before- Remediation	21.5	11	1	7/25/2018
00229	FMP-BR BOX 1	Elliptio complanata	Random	1	FMP	97	Before- Remediation	82.0	47	22	7/25/2018
00234	FMP-BR BOX 1	Elliptio complanata	Random	1	FMP	62	Before- Remediation	92.5	49	33	7/25/2018
00247	FMP-BR BOX 1	Elliptio complanata	Random	1	FMP	30	Before- Remediation	69.5	37.5	16	7/25/2018
00257	FMP-BR BOX 1	Elliptio complanata	Random	1	FMP	65	Before- Remediation	64.0	35.5	11	7/25/2018
00278	FMP-BR BOX 1	Elliptio complanata	Random	1	FMP	66	Before- Remediation	71.5	40	14	7/25/2018
00282	FMP-BR BOX 1	Elliptio complanata	Random	1	FMP	73	Before- Remediation	91.0	49.5	18	7/25/2018
00311	FMP-BR BOX 1	Elliptio complanata	Random	1	FMP	22	Before- Remediation	64.0	37.5	6	7/25/2018

## FRESHWATER MUSSEL SHELL THIN-SECTION ANALYSES FOR THE HUDSON RIVER NRDA

Shell Identification	Site Location	Species	Box Name	Box Number	Pool	Site ID- Quadrat	Stratum	Shell Length (mm)	Shell Height (mm)	1st Read	Date of 1st Read
00317	FMP-BR BOX 1	Elliptio complanata	Random	1	FMP	25	Before- Remediation	44.0	23	2	7/25/2018
00318	FMP-BR BOX 1	Elliptio complanata	Random	1	FMP	25	Before- Remediation	61.0	35	6	7/25/2018
00331	FMP-BR BOX 1	Elliptio complanata	Random	1	FMP	44	Before- Remediation	37.0	19	1	7/25/2018
00332	FMP-BR BOX 1	Elliptio complanata	Random	1	FMP	44	Before- Remediation	36.0	19	1	7/25/2018
00333	FMP-BR BOX 1	Elliptio complanata	Random	1	FMP	44	Before- Remediation	67.0	36	14	7/25/2018
00337	FMP-BR BOX 1	Elliptio complanata	Random	1	FMP	45	Before- Remediation	46.0	24.5	5	7/25/2018
00339	FMP-BR BOX 1	Elliptio complanata	Random	1	FMP	85	Before- Remediation	77.5	42	16	7/25/2018
00343	FMP-BR BOX 1	Elliptio complanata	Random	1	FMP	125	Before- Remediation	39.0	19.5	1	7/25/2018
00346	FMP-BR BOX 1	Elliptio complanata	Random	1	FMP	127	Before- Remediation	67.5	37	11	7/25/2018
00347	FMP-BR BOX 1	Elliptio complanata	Random	1	FMP	127	Before- Remediation	73.5	39.5	9	7/25/2018
00353	FMP-BR BOX 1	Elliptio complanata	Random	1	FMP	131	Before- Remediation	74.5	41	19	7/25/2018
00361	FMP-BR BOX 1	Elliptio complanata	Random	1	FMP	128	Before- Remediation	38.5	21	1	7/25/2018
00369	FMP-BR BOX 1	Elliptio complanata	Random	1	FMP	29	Before- Remediation	87.5	48	19	7/25/2018
00373	FMP-BR BOX 1	Elliptio complanata	Random	1	FMP	46	Before- Remediation	61.0	34	12	7/25/2018
00374	FMP-BR BOX 1	Elliptio complanata	Random	1	FMP	46	Before- Remediation	66.5	38	25	7/25/2018
00376	FMP-BR BOX 1	Elliptio complanata	Random	1	FMP	46	Before- Remediation	73.5	40.5	19	7/25/2018
00377	FMP-BR BOX 1	Elliptio complanata	Random	1	FMP	46	Before- Remediation	75.5	42	17	7/25/2018

Site Location	Species	Box Name	Box Number	Pool	Site ID- Quadrat	Stratum	Shell Length (mm)	Shell Height (mm)	1st Read	Date of 1st Read
FMP-BR BOX 1	Elliptio complanata	Random	1	FMP	138	Before- Remediation	39.0	20	1	7/25/2018
FMP-BR BOX 1	Elliptio complanata	Random	1	FMP	141	Before- Remediation	59.5	33.5	7	7/25/2018
FMP-BR BOX 1	Elliptio complanata	Random	1	FMP	141	Before- Remediation	58.0	31	13	7/25/2018
FMP-BR BOX 1	Elliptio complanata	Random	1	FMP	141	Before- Remediation	78.0	38	17	7/25/2018
FMP-BR BOX 1	Elliptio complanata	Random	1	FMP	149	Before- Remediation	78.0	40.5	23	7/25/2018
FMP-BR BOX 1	Elliptio complanata	Random	1	FMP	146	Before- Remediation	69.0	37.5	15	7/25/2018
FMP-BR BOX 1	Elliptio complanata	Random	1	FMP	146	Before- Remediation	60.0	30.5	5	7/25/2018
FMP-BR BOX 1	Elliptio complanata	Random	1	FMP	99	Before- Remediation	89.0	47.5	15	7/25/2018
FMP-BR BOX 1	Elliptio complanata	Random	1	FMP	99	Before- Remediation	69.0	38.5	10	7/25/2018
FMP-BR BOX 1	Elliptio complanata	Random	1	FMP	99	Before- Remediation	27.0	14	1	7/25/2018
FMP-BR BOX 1	Elliptio complanata	Random	1	FMP	99	Before- Remediation	49.5	21	4	7/25/2018
FMP-BR BOX 1	Elliptio complanata	Random	1	FMP	101	Before- Remediation	77.5	43.5	22	7/25/2018
FMP-BR BOX 1	Elliptio complanata	Random	1	FMP	113	Before- Remediation	76.5	42	18	7/25/2018
FMP-BR BOX 1	Elliptio complanata	Random	1	FMP	14	Before- Remediation	71.0	39.5	6	7/25/2018
FMP-BR BOX 1	Elliptio complanata	Random	1	FMP	14	Before- Remediation	73.0	40.5	8	7/25/2018
FMP-BR BOX 1	Elliptio complanata	Random	1	FMP	14	Before- Remediation	82.5	46	13	7/25/2018
FMP-BR BOX 1	Elliptio complanata	Random	1	FMP	25	Before- Remediation	58.0	31	8	7/25/2018
	FMP-BR BOX 1	FMP-BR BOX 1 Elliptio complanata	FMP-BR BOX 1 Elliptio complanata Random  FMP-BR BOX 1 Elliptio complanata Random	Site LocationSpeciesBox NameNumberFMP-BR BOX 1Elliptio complanataRandom1FMP-BR BOX 1Elliptio complanataRandom1	Site LocationSpeciesBox NameNumberPoolFMP-BR BOX 1Elliptio complanataRandom1FMPFMP-BR BOX 1Elliptio complanataRandom1FMP	Site LocationSpeciesBox NameNumberPoolQuadratFMP-BR BOX 1Elliptio complanataRandom1FMP138FMP-BR BOX 1Elliptio complanataRandom1FMP141FMP-BR BOX 1Elliptio complanataRandom1FMP141FMP-BR BOX 1Elliptio complanataRandom1FMP149FMP-BR BOX 1Elliptio complanataRandom1FMP146FMP-BR BOX 1Elliptio complanataRandom1FMP146FMP-BR BOX 1Elliptio complanataRandom1FMP99FMP-BR BOX 1Elliptio complanataRandom1FMP99FMP-BR BOX 1Elliptio complanataRandom1FMP99FMP-BR BOX 1Elliptio complanataRandom1FMP99FMP-BR BOX 1Elliptio complanataRandom1FMP101FMP-BR BOX 1Elliptio complanataRandom1FMP113FMP-BR BOX 1Elliptio complanataRandom1FMP14FMP-BR BOX 1Elliptio complanataRandom1FMP14FMP-BR BOX 1Elliptio complanataRandom1FMP14FMP-BR BOX 1Elliptio complanataRandom1FMP14FMP-BR BOX 1Elliptio complanataRandom1FMP14	Site LocationSpeciesBox NameNumberPoolQuadratStratumFMP-BR BOX 1Elliptio complanataRandom1FMP138Before-RemediationFMP-BR BOX 1Elliptio complanataRandom1FMP141Before-RemediationFMP-BR BOX 1Elliptio complanataRandom1FMP141Before-RemediationFMP-BR BOX 1Elliptio complanataRandom1FMP141Before-RemediationFMP-BR BOX 1Elliptio complanataRandom1FMP149Before-RemediationFMP-BR BOX 1Elliptio complanataRandom1FMP146Before-RemediationFMP-BR BOX 1Elliptio complanataRandom1FMP146Before-RemediationFMP-BR BOX 1Elliptio complanataRandom1FMP99Before-RemediationFMP-BR BOX 1Elliptio complanataRandom1FMP99Before-RemediationFMP-BR BOX 1Elliptio complanataRandom1FMP99Before-RemediationFMP-BR BOX 1Elliptio complanataRandom1FMP101Before-RemediationFMP-BR BOX 1Elliptio complanataRandom1FMP113Before-RemediationFMP-BR BOX 1Elliptio complanataRandom1FMP14Before-RemediationFMP-BR BOX 1Elliptio complanataRandom1FMP14Before-RemediationFMP-BR BOX 1Elliptio compl	Site Location         Species         Box Name         Number         Pool         Stite ID-Quadrat         Stratum (mm)           FMP-BR BOX 1         Elliptio complanata         Random         1         FMP         138         Before-Remediation Remediation         39.0           FMP-BR BOX 1         Elliptio complanata         Random         1         FMP         141         Before-Remediation Remediation         59.5           FMP-BR BOX 1         Elliptio complanata         Random         1         FMP         141         Before-Remediation Remediation         78.0           FMP-BR BOX 1         Elliptio complanata         Random         1         FMP         149         Before-Remediation         78.0           FMP-BR BOX 1         Elliptio complanata         Random         1         FMP         146         Before-Remediation         60.0           FMP-BR BOX 1         Elliptio complanata         Random         1         FMP         99         Before-Remediation         80.0           FMP-BR BOX 1         Elliptio complanata         Random         1         FMP         99         Before-Remediation         90.0           FMP-BR BOX 1         Elliptio complanata         Random         1         FMP         99         Before-Remediation	Site LocationSpeciesBox NameNumberPoolSite ID-QuadratStratumLength (mm)Height (mm)FMP-BR BOX 1Elliptio complanataRandom1FMP138Before-Remediation59.032.0FMP-BR BOX 1Elliptio complanataRandom1FMP141Before-Remediation59.533.5FMP-BR BOX 1Elliptio complanataRandom1FMP141Before-Remediation78.038.0FMP-BR BOX 1Elliptio complanataRandom1FMP149Before-Remediation78.040.5FMP-BR BOX 1Elliptio complanataRandom1FMP146Before-Remediation69.037.5FMP-BR BOX 1Elliptio complanataRandom1FMP146Before-Remediation69.037.5FMP-BR BOX 1Elliptio complanataRandom1FMP99Before-Remediation89.047.5FMP-BR BOX 1Elliptio complanataRandom1FMP99Before-Remediation89.047.5FMP-BR BOX 1Elliptio complanataRandom1FMP99Before-Remediation70.038.5FMP-BR BOX 1Elliptio complanataRandom1FMP99Before-Remediation70.043.5FMP-BR BOX 1Elliptio complanataRandom1FMP101Before-Remediation70.543.5FMP-BR BOX 1Elliptio complanataRandom1FMP14Befor	Site Location         Species         Box Number         Pool         Site ID Quadrat         Stratum (mm)         Height (mm)         Ras demonstrated (mm)           FMP-BR BOX 1         Elliptio complanata         Random         1         FMP         138         Before-Remediation (modelation)         39.0         20         1           FMP-BR BOX 1         Elliptio complanata         Random         1         FMP         141         Before-Remediation (modelation)         58.0         31         13           FMP-BR BOX 1         Elliptio complanata         Random         1         FMP         141         Before-Remediation (modelation)         58.0         31         13           FMP-BR BOX 1         Elliptio complanata         Random         1         FMP         141         Before-Remediation (modelation)         78.0         38         17           FMP-BR BOX 1         Elliptio complanata         Random         1         FMP         146         Before-Remediation (modelation)         90.0         30.5         15           FMP-BR BOX 1         Elliptio complanata         Random         1         FMP         99         Before-Remediation (modelation)         47.5         15           FMP-BR BOX 1         Elliptio complanata         Random         1

Shell Identification	Site Location	Species	Box Name	Box Number	Pool	Site ID- Quadrat	Stratum	Shell Length (mm)	Shell Height (mm)	1st Read	Date of 1st Read
00511	FMP-BR BOX 1	Elliptio complanata	Random	1	FMP	25	Before- Remediation	62.0	33.5	8	7/25/2018
00512	FMP-BR BOX 2	Elliptio complanata	Random	2	FMP	25	Before- Remediation	75.0	41.5	16	7/26/2018
00513	FMP-BR BOX 2	Elliptio complanata	Random	2	FMP	25	Before- Remediation	76.0	41.5	18	7/26/2018
00516	FMP-BR BOX 2	Elliptio complanata	Random	2	FMP	25	Before- Remediation	66.5	36.5	13	7/26/2018
00520	FMP-BR BOX 2	Elliptio complanata	Random	2	FMP	25	Before- Remediation	71.5	39	13	7/26/2018
00522	FMP-BR BOX 2	Elliptio complanata	Random	2	FMP	25	Before- Remediation	75.0	40.5	18	7/26/2018
00524	FMP-BR BOX 2	Elliptio complanata	Random	2	FMP	25	Before- Remediation	83.0	44	17	7/26/2018
00525	FMP-BR BOX 2	Elliptio complanata	Random	2	FMP	25	Before- Remediation	76.0	39.5	14	7/26/2018
00526	FMP-BR BOX 2	Elliptio complanata	Random	2	FMP	25	Before- Remediation	74.0	41.5	15	7/26/2018
00540	FMP-BR BOX 2	Elliptio complanata	Random	2	FMP	44	Before- Remediation	72.0	41	18	7/26/2018
00543	FMP-BR BOX 2	Elliptio complanata	Random	2	FMP	44	Before- Remediation	78.0	43	12	7/26/2018
00546	FMP-BR BOX 2	Elliptio complanata	Random	2	FMP	45	Before- Remediation	61.5	33.5	9	7/26/2018
00550	FMP-BR BOX 2	Elliptio complanata	Random	2	FMP	45	Before- Remediation	86.0	45.5	18	7/26/2018
00564	FMP-BR BOX 2	Elliptio complanata	Random	2	FMP	45	Before- Remediation	82.5	46	19	7/26/2018
00568	FMP-BR BOX 2	Elliptio complanata	Random	2	FMP	45	Before- Remediation	83.0	44.5	23	7/26/2018
00575	FMP-BR BOX 2	Elliptio complanata	Random	2	FMP	45	Before- Remediation	68.5	37	15	7/26/2018
00577	FMP-BR BOX 2	Elliptio complanata	Random	2	FMP	45	Before- Remediation	73.5	41.5	17	7/26/2018

Site Location	Species	Box Name	Box Number	Pool	Site ID- Quadrat	Stratum	Shell Length (mm)	Shell Height (mm)	1st Read	Date of 1st Read
FMP-BR BOX 2	Elliptio complanata	Random	2	FMP	45	Before- Remediation	85.0	46	22	7/26/2018
FMP-BR BOX 2	Elliptio complanata	Random	2	FMP	45	Before- Remediation	90.5	47	20	7/26/2018
FMP-BR BOX 2	Elliptio complanata	Random	2	FMP	45	Before- Remediation	100.5	53.5	25	7/26/2018
FMP-BR BOX 2	Elliptio complanata	Random	2	FMP	45	Before- Remediation	63.5	34	10	7/26/2018
FMP-BR BOX 2	Elliptio complanata	Random	2	FMP	45	Before- Remediation	71.5	38.5	16	7/26/2018
FMP-BR BOX 2	Elliptio complanata	Random	2	FMP	45	Before- Remediation	73.5	40	13	7/26/2018
FMP-BR BOX 2	Elliptio complanata	Random	2	FMP	45	Before- Remediation	79.0	43	24	7/26/2018
FMP-BR BOX 2	Elliptio complanata	Random	2	FMP	45	Before- Remediation	79.0	43.5	26	7/26/2018
FMP-BR BOX 2	Elliptio complanata	Random	2	FMP	45	Before- Remediation	58.5	32.5	4	7/26/2018
FMP-BR BOX 2	Elliptio complanata	Random	2	FMP	45	Before- Remediation	71.0	39.5	9	7/26/2018
FMP-BR BOX 2	Elliptio complanata	Random	2	FMP	45	Before- Remediation	75.5	40.5	29	7/31/2018
FMP-BR BOX 2	Elliptio complanata	Random	2	FMP	45	Before- Remediation	75.5	41.5	12	7/26/2018
FMP-BR BOX 2	Elliptio complanata	Random	2	FMP	45	Before- Remediation	76.0	40.5	6	7/26/2018
FMP-BR BOX 2	Elliptio complanata	Random	2	FMP	45	Before- Remediation	89.5	48	22	7/26/2018
FMP-BR BOX 2	Elliptio complanata	Random	2	FMP	45	Before- Remediation	79.5	41	18	7/26/2018
FMP-BR BOX 2	Elliptio complanata	Random	2	FMP	45	Before- Remediation	82.0	46	20	7/26/2018
FMP-BR BOX 2	Elliptio complanata	Random	2	FMP	25	Before- Remediation	62.0	34	11	7/26/2018
	FMP-BR BOX 2	FMP-BR BOX 2 Elliptio complanata	FMP-BR BOX 2 Elliptio complanata Random  FMP-BR BOX 2 Elliptio complanata Random	Site LocationSpeciesBox NameNumberFMP-BR BOX 2Elliptio complanataRandom2FMP-BR BOX 2Elliptio complanataRandom2	Site LocationSpeciesBox NameNumberPoolFMP-BR BOX 2Elliptio complanataRandom2FMPFMP-BR BOX 2Elliptio complanataRandom2FMP	Site LocationSpeciesBox NameNumberPoolQuadratFMP-BR BOX 2Elliptio complanataRandom2FMP45FMP-BR BOX 2Elliptio complanataRandom2FMP45	Site LocationSpeciesBox NameNumberPoolQuadratStratumFMP-BR BOX 2Elliptio complanataRandom2FMP45Before-RemediationFMP-BR BOX 2Elliptio complanata <td>Site Location         Species         Box Name         Number         Pool         Site ID-Quadrat         Stratum (mm)           FMP-BR BOX 2         Elliptio complanata         Random         2         FMP         45         Before-Remediation Remediation         90.5           FMP-BR BOX 2         Elliptio complanata         Random         2         FMP         45         Before-Remediation         90.5           FMP-BR BOX 2         Elliptio complanata         Random         2         FMP         45         Before-Remediation         63.5           FMP-BR BOX 2         Elliptio complanata         Random         2         FMP         45         Before-Remediation         71.5           FMP-BR BOX 2         Elliptio complanata         Random         2         FMP         45         Before-Remediation         73.5           FMP-BR BOX 2         Elliptio complanata         Random         2         FMP         45         Before-Remediation         79.0           FMP-BR BOX 2         Elliptio complanata         Random         2         FMP         45         Before-Remediation         79.0           FMP-BR BOX 2         Elliptio complanata         Random         2         FMP         45         Before-Remediation         71.0     <td>Site LocationSpeciesBox NameNumberPoolSite ID-QuadratStratumLength (mm)Height (mm)FMP-BR BOX 2Elliptio complanataRandom2FMP45Before-Remediation90.547FMP-BR BOX 2Elliptio complanataRandom2FMP45Before-Remediation100.553.5FMP-BR BOX 2Elliptio complanataRandom2FMP45Before-Remediation100.553.5FMP-BR BOX 2Elliptio complanataRandom2FMP45Before-Remediation71.538.5FMP-BR BOX 2Elliptio complanataRandom2FMP45Before-Remediation73.540FMP-BR BOX 2Elliptio complanataRandom2FMP45Before-Remediation73.540FMP-BR BOX 2Elliptio complanataRandom2FMP45Before-Remediation79.043FMP-BR BOX 2Elliptio complanataRandom2FMP45Before-Remediation70.030.5FMP-BR BOX 2Elliptio complanataRandom2FMP45Before-Remediation71.030.5FMP-BR BOX 2Elliptio complanataRandom2FMP45Before-Remediation75.540.5FMP-BR BOX 2Elliptio complanataRandom2FMP45Before-Remediation75.541.5FMP-BR BOX 2Elliptio complanataRandom2FMP45Before-Remediation</td><td>Site Location         Species         Box Number         Pool         Site III         Stratum         Length (mm)         Height (mm)         Red           FMP-BR BOX 2         Elliptio complanata         Random         2         FMP         45         Before-Remediation (modelation)         90.5         47         20           FMP-BR BOX 2         Elliptio complanata         Random         2         FMP         45         Before-Remediation (modelation)         90.5         47         20           FMP-BR BOX 2         Elliptio complanata         Random         2         FMP         45         Before-Remediation (modelation)         30.5         34         10           FMP-BR BOX 2         Elliptio complanata         Random         2         FMP         45         Before-Remediation (modelation)         30.5         34         10           FMP-BR BOX 2         Elliptio complanata         Random         2         FMP         45         Before-Remediation (modelation)         71.5         38.5         14           FMP-BR BOX 2         Elliptio complanata         Random         2         FMP         45         Before-Remediation (modelation)         79.0         43.5         25           FMP-BR BOX 2         Elliptio complanata         Random</td></td>	Site Location         Species         Box Name         Number         Pool         Site ID-Quadrat         Stratum (mm)           FMP-BR BOX 2         Elliptio complanata         Random         2         FMP         45         Before-Remediation Remediation         90.5           FMP-BR BOX 2         Elliptio complanata         Random         2         FMP         45         Before-Remediation         90.5           FMP-BR BOX 2         Elliptio complanata         Random         2         FMP         45         Before-Remediation         63.5           FMP-BR BOX 2         Elliptio complanata         Random         2         FMP         45         Before-Remediation         71.5           FMP-BR BOX 2         Elliptio complanata         Random         2         FMP         45         Before-Remediation         73.5           FMP-BR BOX 2         Elliptio complanata         Random         2         FMP         45         Before-Remediation         79.0           FMP-BR BOX 2         Elliptio complanata         Random         2         FMP         45         Before-Remediation         79.0           FMP-BR BOX 2         Elliptio complanata         Random         2         FMP         45         Before-Remediation         71.0 <td>Site LocationSpeciesBox NameNumberPoolSite ID-QuadratStratumLength (mm)Height (mm)FMP-BR BOX 2Elliptio complanataRandom2FMP45Before-Remediation90.547FMP-BR BOX 2Elliptio complanataRandom2FMP45Before-Remediation100.553.5FMP-BR BOX 2Elliptio complanataRandom2FMP45Before-Remediation100.553.5FMP-BR BOX 2Elliptio complanataRandom2FMP45Before-Remediation71.538.5FMP-BR BOX 2Elliptio complanataRandom2FMP45Before-Remediation73.540FMP-BR BOX 2Elliptio complanataRandom2FMP45Before-Remediation73.540FMP-BR BOX 2Elliptio complanataRandom2FMP45Before-Remediation79.043FMP-BR BOX 2Elliptio complanataRandom2FMP45Before-Remediation70.030.5FMP-BR BOX 2Elliptio complanataRandom2FMP45Before-Remediation71.030.5FMP-BR BOX 2Elliptio complanataRandom2FMP45Before-Remediation75.540.5FMP-BR BOX 2Elliptio complanataRandom2FMP45Before-Remediation75.541.5FMP-BR BOX 2Elliptio complanataRandom2FMP45Before-Remediation</td> <td>Site Location         Species         Box Number         Pool         Site III         Stratum         Length (mm)         Height (mm)         Red           FMP-BR BOX 2         Elliptio complanata         Random         2         FMP         45         Before-Remediation (modelation)         90.5         47         20           FMP-BR BOX 2         Elliptio complanata         Random         2         FMP         45         Before-Remediation (modelation)         90.5         47         20           FMP-BR BOX 2         Elliptio complanata         Random         2         FMP         45         Before-Remediation (modelation)         30.5         34         10           FMP-BR BOX 2         Elliptio complanata         Random         2         FMP         45         Before-Remediation (modelation)         30.5         34         10           FMP-BR BOX 2         Elliptio complanata         Random         2         FMP         45         Before-Remediation (modelation)         71.5         38.5         14           FMP-BR BOX 2         Elliptio complanata         Random         2         FMP         45         Before-Remediation (modelation)         79.0         43.5         25           FMP-BR BOX 2         Elliptio complanata         Random</td>	Site LocationSpeciesBox NameNumberPoolSite ID-QuadratStratumLength (mm)Height (mm)FMP-BR BOX 2Elliptio complanataRandom2FMP45Before-Remediation90.547FMP-BR BOX 2Elliptio complanataRandom2FMP45Before-Remediation100.553.5FMP-BR BOX 2Elliptio complanataRandom2FMP45Before-Remediation100.553.5FMP-BR BOX 2Elliptio complanataRandom2FMP45Before-Remediation71.538.5FMP-BR BOX 2Elliptio complanataRandom2FMP45Before-Remediation73.540FMP-BR BOX 2Elliptio complanataRandom2FMP45Before-Remediation73.540FMP-BR BOX 2Elliptio complanataRandom2FMP45Before-Remediation79.043FMP-BR BOX 2Elliptio complanataRandom2FMP45Before-Remediation70.030.5FMP-BR BOX 2Elliptio complanataRandom2FMP45Before-Remediation71.030.5FMP-BR BOX 2Elliptio complanataRandom2FMP45Before-Remediation75.540.5FMP-BR BOX 2Elliptio complanataRandom2FMP45Before-Remediation75.541.5FMP-BR BOX 2Elliptio complanataRandom2FMP45Before-Remediation	Site Location         Species         Box Number         Pool         Site III         Stratum         Length (mm)         Height (mm)         Red           FMP-BR BOX 2         Elliptio complanata         Random         2         FMP         45         Before-Remediation (modelation)         90.5         47         20           FMP-BR BOX 2         Elliptio complanata         Random         2         FMP         45         Before-Remediation (modelation)         90.5         47         20           FMP-BR BOX 2         Elliptio complanata         Random         2         FMP         45         Before-Remediation (modelation)         30.5         34         10           FMP-BR BOX 2         Elliptio complanata         Random         2         FMP         45         Before-Remediation (modelation)         30.5         34         10           FMP-BR BOX 2         Elliptio complanata         Random         2         FMP         45         Before-Remediation (modelation)         71.5         38.5         14           FMP-BR BOX 2         Elliptio complanata         Random         2         FMP         45         Before-Remediation (modelation)         79.0         43.5         25           FMP-BR BOX 2         Elliptio complanata         Random

## Freshwater Mussel Shell Thin-section Analyses for the Hudson River NRDA

Shell Identification	Site Location	Species	Box Name	Box Number	Pool	Site ID- Quadrat	Stratum	Shell Length (mm)	Shell Height (mm)	1st Read	Date of 1st Read
EC22	FMP-BR BOX 2	Elliptio complanata	Random	2	FMP	89	Before- Remediation	63.0	37	9	7/26/2018
EC29	FMP-BR BOX 2	Elliptio complanata	Random	2	FMP	78	Before- Remediation	68.0	37.5	15	7/26/2018
EC36	FMP-BR BOX 2	Elliptio complanata	Random	2	FMP	66	Before- Remediation	75.5	43	15	7/26/2018
EC37	FMP-BR BOX 2	Elliptio complanata	Random	2	FMP	66	Before- Remediation	76.0	42.5	16	7/26/2018
EC38	FMP-BR BOX 2	Elliptio complanata	Random	2	FMP	66	Before- Remediation	68.0	39	14	7/26/2018
EC54	FMP-BR BOX 2	Elliptio complanata	Random	2	FMP	12	Before- Remediation	82.0	46.5	16	7/26/2018
EC69	FMP-BR BOX 2	Elliptio complanata	Random	2	FMP	36	Before- Remediation	76.5	43	18	7/26/2018
EC75	FMP-BR BOX 2	Elliptio complanata	Random	2	FMP	40	Before- Remediation	63.0	35.5	10	7/26/2018
EC76	FMP-BR BOX 2	Elliptio complanata	Random	2	FMP	40	Before- Remediation	40.0	22.5	11	7/26/2018
EC87	FMP-BR BOX 2	Elliptio complanata	Random	2	FMP	44	Before- Remediation	20.0	11.5	1	7/26/2018
EC90	FMP-BR BOX 2	Elliptio complanata	Random	2	FMP	45	Before- Remediation	45.5	25	1	7/26/2018
EC96	FMP-BR BOX 2	Elliptio complanata	Random	2	FMP	22	Before- Remediation	26.5	14	1	7/26/2018
00206	FMP-NR BOX 1	Elliptio complanata	Random	1	FMP	37	Non- remediated	80.0	44	15	7/26/2018
00207	FMP-NR BOX 1	Elliptio complanata	Random	1	FMP	42	Non- remediated	68.0	31.5	12	7/26/2018
00209	FMP-NR BOX 1	Elliptio complanata	Random	1	FMP	17	Non- remediated	58.0	32.5	10	7/26/2018
00210	FMP-NR BOX 1	Elliptio complanata	Random	1	FMP	17	Non- remediated	31.0	16	1	7/26/2018
00218	FMP-NR BOX 1	Elliptio complanata	Random	1	FMP	116	Non- remediated	75.0	41	18	7/26/2018

Shell Identification	Site Location	Species	Box Name	Box Number	Pool	Site ID- Quadrat	Stratum	Shell Length (mm)	Shell Height (mm)	1st Read	Date of 1st Read
00219	FMP-NR BOX 1	Elliptio complanata	Random	1	FMP	116	Non- remediated	64.5	35	13	7/26/2018
00222	FMP-NR BOX 1	Elliptio complanata	Random	1	FMP	94	Non- remediated	67.0	36.5	15	7/26/2018
00223	FMP-NR BOX 1	Elliptio complanata	Random	1	FMP	94	Non- remediated	93.0	49.5	21	7/26/2018
00224	FMP-NR BOX 1	Elliptio complanata	Random	1	FMP	94	Non- remediated	58.5	33.5	9	7/26/2018
00227	FMP-NR BOX 1	Elliptio complanata	Random	1	FMP	110	Non- remediated	70.5	39	9	7/26/2018
00232	FMP-NR BOX 1	Elliptio complanata	Random	1	FMP	104	Non- remediated	61.5	35	12	7/26/2018
00233	FMP-NR BOX 1	Elliptio complanata	Random	1	FMP	104	Non- remediated	61.0	32.5	11	7/26/2018
00235	FMP-NR BOX 1	Elliptio complanata	Random	1	FMP	57	Non- remediated	71.5	39.5	17	7/26/2018
00237	FMP-NR BOX 1	Elliptio complanata	Random	1	FMP	57	Non- remediated	35.0	18.5	1	7/26/2018
00241	FMP-NR BOX 1	Elliptio complanata	Random	1	FMP	93	Non- remediated	62.0	35	10	7/26/2018
00243	FMP-NR BOX 1	Elliptio complanata	Random	1	FMP	93	Non- remediated	57.0	31	5	7/26/2018
00261	FMP-NR BOX 1	Elliptio complanata	Random	1	FMP	56	Non- remediated	38.5	25	2	7/26/2018
00269	FMP-NR BOX 1	Elliptio complanata	Random	1	FMP	185	Non- remediated	77.5	38.5	22	7/26/2018
00270	FMP-NR BOX 1	Elliptio complanata	Random	1	FMP	185	Non- remediated	68.0	38	18	7/26/2018
00274	FMP-NR BOX 1	Elliptio complanata	Random	1	FMP	193	Non- remediated	66.5	36	14	7/26/2018
00276	FMP-NR BOX 1	Elliptio complanata	Random	1	FMP	193	Non- remediated	83.0	42.5	28	7/26/2018
00286	FMP-NR BOX 1	Elliptio complanata	Random	1	FMP	82	Non- remediated	47.5	25.5	11	7/26/2018

### FRESHWATER MUSSEL SHELL THIN-SECTION ANALYSES FOR THE HUDSON RIVER NRDA

Shell Identification	Site Location	Species	Box Name	Box Number	Pool	Site ID- Quadrat	Stratum	Shell Length (mm)	Shell Height (mm)	1st Read	Date of 1st Read
00290	FMP-NR BOX 1	Elliptio complanata	Random	1	FMP	84	Non- remediated	66.0	38	12	7/26/2018
00308	FMP-NR BOX 1	Elliptio complanata	Random	1	FMP	21	Non- remediated	68.0	38.5	12	7/26/2018
00313	FMP-NR BOX 1	Elliptio complanata	Random	1	FMP	23	Non- remediated	51.5	28.5	7	7/26/2018
00380	FMP-NR BOX 1	Elliptio complanata	Random	1	FMP	123	Non- remediated	83.0	42	19	7/26/2018
00381	FMP-NR BOX 1	Elliptio complanata	Random	1	FMP	121	Non- remediated	66.0	36.5	6	7/26/2018
00383	FMP-NR BOX 1	Elliptio complanata	Random	1	FMP	121	Non- remediated	75.0	39	17	7/26/2018
00397	FMP-NR BOX 1	Elliptio complanata	Random	1	FMP	96	Non- remediated	67.5	37	7	7/26/2018
00398	FMP-NR BOX 1	Elliptio complanata	Random	1	FMP	98	Non- remediated	69.0	39.5	15	7/26/2018
00402	FMP-NR BOX 1	Elliptio complanata	Random	1	FMP	98	Non- remediated	68.0	38.5	14	7/26/2018
00403	FMP-NR BOX 1	Elliptio complanata	Random	1	FMP	98	Non- remediated	71.5	40	17	7/26/2018
00404	FMP-NR BOX 1	Elliptio complanata	Random	1	FMP	147	Non- remediated	64.5	36	7	7/26/2018
00405	FMP-NR BOX 1	Elliptio complanata	Random	1	FMP	147	Non- remediated	74.5	40.5	14	7/26/2018
00429	FMP-NR BOX 1	Elliptio complanata	Random	1	FMP	102	Non- remediated	68.0	37	8	7/26/2018
00431	FMP-NR BOX 1	Elliptio complanata	Random	1	FMP	102	Non- remediated	38.5	20.5	3	7/26/2018
00434	FMP-NR BOX 1	Elliptio complanata	Random	1	FMP	105	Non- remediated	57.5	31	4	7/26/2018
00436	FMP-NR BOX 1	Elliptio complanata	Random	1	FMP	105	Non- remediated	69.0	38	8	7/26/2018
00442	FMP-NR BOX 1	Elliptio complanata	Random	1	FMP	109	Non- remediated	67.0	39.5	12	7/26/2018

Site Location	Species	Box Name	Box Number	Pool	Site ID- Quadrat	Stratum	Shell Length (mm)	Shell Height (mm)	1st Read	Date of 1st Read
FMP-NR BOX 1	Elliptio complanata	Random	1	FMP	112	Non- remediated	106.5	57	33	7/26/2018
FMP-NR BOX 1	Elliptio complanata	Random	1	FMP	112	Non- remediated	58.5	31.5	7	7/26/2018
FMP-NR BOX 1	Elliptio complanata	Random	1	FMP	9	Non- remediated	65.0	36	15	7/26/2018
FMP-NR BOX 1	Elliptio complanata	Random	1	FMP	9	Non- remediated	59.0	32.5	6	7/26/2018
FMP-NR BOX 1	Elliptio complanata	Random	1	FMP	9	Non- remediated	69.0	38.5	11	7/26/2018
FMP-NR BOX 1	Elliptio complanata	Random	1	FMP	9	Non- remediated	82.0	42	12	7/26/2018
FMP-NR BOX 2	Elliptio complanata	Random	2	FMP	9	Non- remediated	80.5	42	24	7/27/2018
FMP-NR BOX 2	Elliptio complanata	Random	2	FMP	9	Non- remediated	84.5	44.5	25	7/27/2018
FMP-NR BOX 2	Elliptio complanata	Random	2	FMP	9	Non- remediated	91.0	42.5	27	7/27/2018
FMP-NR BOX 2	Elliptio complanata	Random	2	FMP	13	Non- remediated	70.5	39.5	19	7/27/2018
FMP-NR BOX 2	Elliptio complanata	Random	2	FMP	13	Non- remediated	74.5	43	22	7/27/2018
FMP-NR BOX 2	Elliptio complanata	Random	2	FMP	13	Non- remediated	68.0	38	12	7/27/2018
FMP-NR BOX 2	Elliptio complanata	Random	2	FMP	13	Non- remediated	76.5	41	29	7/27/2018
FMP-NR BOX 2	Elliptio complanata	Random	2	FMP	13	Non- remediated	81.0	41	18	7/27/2018
FMP-NR BOX 2	Elliptio complanata	Random	2	FMP	13	Non- remediated	79.0	42	17	7/27/2018
FMP-NR BOX 2	Elliptio complanata	Random	2	FMP	13	Non- remediated	77.0	42.5	27	7/27/2018
FMP-NR BOX 2	Elliptio complanata	Random	2	FMP	13	Non- remediated	77.5	43.5	31	7/27/2018
	FMP-NR BOX 1 FMP-NR BOX 2	FMP-NR BOX 1 Elliptio complanata  FMP-NR BOX 2 Elliptio complanata	FMP-NR BOX 1 Elliptio complanata Random  FMP-NR BOX 2 Elliptio complanata Random	Site LocationSpeciesBox NameNumberFMP-NR BOX 1Elliptio complanataRandom1FMP-NR BOX 2Elliptio complanataRandom2FMP-NR BOX 2Elliptio complanataRandom2	Site LocationSpeciesBox NameNumberPoolFMP-NR BOX 1Elliptio complanataRandom1FMPFMP-NR BOX 1Elliptio complanataRandom2FMPFMP-NR BOX 2Elliptio complanataRandom2FMP	Site LocationSpeciesBox NameNumberPoolQuadratFMP-NR BOX 1Elliptio complanataRandom1FMP112FMP-NR BOX 1Elliptio complanataRandom1FMP9FMP-NR BOX 1Elliptio complanataRandom1FMP9FMP-NR BOX 1Elliptio complanataRandom1FMP9FMP-NR BOX 1Elliptio complanataRandom1FMP9FMP-NR BOX 2Elliptio complanataRandom2FMP9FMP-NR BOX 2Elliptio complanataRandom2FMP9FMP-NR BOX 2Elliptio complanataRandom2FMP9FMP-NR BOX 2Elliptio complanataRandom2FMP13FMP-NR BOX 2Elliptio complanataRandom2FMP13	Site LocationSpeciesBox NameNumberPoolQuadratStratumFMP-NR BOX 1Elliptio complanataRandom1FMP112Non-remediatedFMP-NR BOX 1Elliptio complanataRandom1FMP112Non-remediatedFMP-NR BOX 1Elliptio complanataRandom1FMP9Non-remediatedFMP-NR BOX 1Elliptio complanataRandom1FMP9Non-remediatedFMP-NR BOX 1Elliptio complanataRandom1FMP9Non-remediatedFMP-NR BOX 2Elliptio complanataRandom1FMP9Non-remediatedFMP-NR BOX 2Elliptio complanataRandom2FMP9Non-remediatedFMP-NR BOX 2Elliptio complanataRandom2FMP9Non-remediatedFMP-NR BOX 2Elliptio complanataRandom2FMP13Non-remediatedFMP-NR BOX 2Elliptio complanataRandom2FMP13Non-rem	Site Location         Species         Box Name         Number         Pool         Site ID-Quadrat         Stratum         Length (mm)           FMP-NR BOX 1         Elliptio complanata         Random         1         FMP         112         Non-remediated remediated remediated         58.5           FMP-NR BOX 1         Elliptio complanata         Random         1         FMP         112         Non-remediated remediated         58.5           FMP-NR BOX 1         Elliptio complanata         Random         1         FMP         9         Non-remediated remediated         59.0           FMP-NR BOX 1         Elliptio complanata         Random         1         FMP         9         Non-remediated remediated         69.0           FMP-NR BOX 1         Elliptio complanata         Random         1         FMP         9         Non-remediated remediated         82.0           FMP-NR BOX 2         Elliptio complanata         Random         2         FMP         9         Non-remediated remediated         84.5           FMP-NR BOX 2         Elliptio complanata         Random         2         FMP         9         Non-remediated         70.5           FMP-NR BOX 2         Elliptio complanata         Random         2         FMP         13	Site Location         Species         Box Name         Number         Pool         Site ID-Quadrat         Stratum         Length (mm)         Height (mm)           FMP-NR BOX 1         Elliptio complanata         Random         1         FMP         112         Non-remediated remediated remediate	Site Location         Species         Box Name         Number         Pool         Site LDA Quadrat         Stratum         Length (mm)         Height (mm)         Read           FMP-NR BOX 1         Elliptio complanata         Random         1         FMP         112         Non-remediated remediated remediated         58.5         31.5         7           FMP-NR BOX 1         Elliptio complanata         Random         1         FMP         9         Non-remediated remediated         65.0         36.0         15           FMP-NR BOX 1         Elliptio complanata         Random         1         FMP         9         Non-remediated remediated         69.0         32.5         6           FMP-NR BOX 1         Elliptio complanata         Random         1         FMP         9         Non-remediated remediated         69.0         38.5         11           FMP-NR BOX 2         Elliptio complanata         Random         1         FMP         9         Non-remediated remediated         80.5         42         12           FMP-NR BOX 2         Elliptio complanata         Random         2         FMP         9         Non-remediated remediated         81.0         42.5         27           FMP-NR BOX 2         Elliptio complanata         Rando

# Freshwater Mussel Shell Thin-section Analyses for the Hudson River NRDA

Shell Identification	Site Location	Species	Box Name	Box Number	Pool	Site ID- Quadrat	Stratum	Shell Length (mm)	Shell Height (mm)	1st Read	Date of 1st Read
00471	FMP-NR BOX 2	Elliptio complanata	Random	2	FMP	13	Non- remediated	87.0	48	29	7/27/2018
00474	FMP-NR BOX 2	Elliptio complanata	Random	2	FMP	13	Non- remediated	85.0	46	28	7/27/2018
00475	FMP-NR BOX 2	Elliptio complanata	Random	2	FMP	13	Non- remediated	81.0	44.5	26	7/27/2018
00493	FMP-NR BOX 2	Elliptio complanata	Random	2	FMP	16	Non- remediated	73.5	38.5	23	7/27/2018
00494	FMP-NR BOX 2	Elliptio complanata	Random	2	FMP	16	Non- remediated	83.5	47.5	21	7/27/2018
00499	FMP-NR BOX 2	Elliptio complanata	Random	2	FMP	23	Non- remediated	74.5	39.5	15	7/27/2018
00500	FMP-NR BOX 2	Elliptio complanata	Random	2	FMP	23	Non- remediated	78.0	44	22	7/27/2018
00501	FMP-NR BOX 2	Elliptio complanata	Random	2	FMP	23	Non- remediated	77.5	44	27	7/27/2018
00505	FMP-NR BOX 2	Elliptio complanata	Random	2	FMP	23	Non- remediated	84.5	46	26	7/27/2018
00535	FMP-NR BOX 2	Elliptio complanata	Random	2	FMP	34	Non- remediated	79.5	43	21	7/27/2018
00536	FMP-NR BOX 2	Elliptio complanata	Random	2	FMP	34	Non- remediated	78.0	44	21	7/27/2018
EC105	FMP-NR BOX 2	Elliptio complanata	Random	2	FMP	34	Non- remediated	94.5	49.5	27	7/27/2018
EC107	FMP-NR BOX 2	Elliptio complanata	Random	2	FMP	34	Non- remediated	74.0	38	17	7/27/2018
EC110	FMP-NR BOX 2	Elliptio complanata	Random	2	FMP	176	Non- remediated	86.0	45	19	7/27/2018
EC112	FMP-NR BOX 2	Elliptio complanata	Random	2	FMP	176	Non- remediated	51.5	28.5	8	7/27/2018
EC113	FMP-NR BOX 2	Elliptio complanata	Random	2	FMP	193	Non- remediated	82.0	41	19	7/27/2018
EC116	FMP-NR BOX 2	Elliptio complanata	Random	2	FMP	185	Non- remediated	96.0	51.5	33	7/27/2018

Appendix A1 -	· Pa	rt 1	l
---------------	------	------	---

Shell Identification	Site Location	Species	Box Name	Box Number	Pool	Site ID- Quadrat	Stratum	Shell Length (mm)	Shell Height (mm)	1st Read	Date of 1st Read
EC117	FMP-NR BOX 2	Elliptio complanata	Random	2	FMP	185	Non- remediated	72.0	40	21	7/27/2018
EC34	FMP-NR BOX 2	Elliptio complanata	Random	2	FMP	87	Non- remediated	66.5	36	10	7/27/2018
EC44	FMP-NR BOX 2	Elliptio complanata	Random	2	FMP	84	Non- remediated	77.5	42.5	15	7/27/2018
EC47	FMP-NR BOX 2	Elliptio complanata	Random	2	FMP	9	Non- remediated	86.0	45	25	7/27/2018
EC48	FMP-NR BOX 2	Elliptio complanata	Random	2	FMP	9	Non- remediated	71.5	40	16	7/27/2018
EC50	FMP-NR BOX 2	Elliptio complanata	Random	2	FMP	10	Non- remediated	85.5	41	30	7/27/2018
EC51	FMP-NR BOX 2	Elliptio complanata	Random	2	FMP	10	Non- remediated	87.0	45	36	7/27/2018
EC52	FMP-NR BOX 2	Elliptio complanata	Random	2	FMP	10	Non- remediated	69.5	41.5	13	7/27/2018
EC58	FMP-NR BOX 2	Elliptio complanata	Random	2	FMP	13	Non- remediated	93.5	49.5	23	7/27/2018
EC59	FMP-NR BOX 2	Elliptio complanata	Random	2	FMP	13	Non- remediated	73.0	41	14	7/27/2018
EC65	FMP-NR BOX 2	Elliptio complanata	Random	2	FMP	21	Non- remediated	77.5	43	27	7/27/2018
EC66	FMP-NR BOX 2	Elliptio complanata	Random	2	FMP	21	Non- remediated	52.0	27.5	3	7/27/2018
EC71	FMP-NR BOX 2	Elliptio complanata	Random	2	FMP	39	Non- remediated	79.5	43.5	19	7/27/2018
EC77	FMP-NR BOX 2	Elliptio complanata	Random	2	FMP	41	Non- remediated	68.0	38	10	7/27/2018
EC78	FMP-NR BOX 2	Elliptio complanata	Random	2	FMP	41	Non- remediated	61.0	34	14	7/27/2018
EC79	FMP-NR BOX 2	Elliptio complanata	Random	2	FMP	43	Non- remediated	81.5	45	25	7/27/2018
EC80	FMP-NR BOX 2	Elliptio complanata	Random	2	FMP	43	Non- remediated	76.0	41	18	7/27/2018

### FRESHWATER MUSSEL SHELL THIN-SECTION ANALYSES FOR THE HUDSON RIVER NRDA

	Appe	ndix	A1 -	Part 1
--	------	------	------	--------

Shell Identification	Site Location	Species	Box Name	Box Number	Pool	Site ID- Quadrat	Stratum	Shell Length (mm)	Shell Height (mm)	1st Read	Date of 1st Read
03014	NON- RANDOM BOX 1	Elliptio complanata	Non- random	1	TIP	577	Non- remediated	28.5	14.5	1	7/30/2018
03020	NON- RANDOM BOX 1	Elliptio complanata	Non- random	1	TIP	577	Non- remediated	46.5	23	2	7/30/2018
03021	NON- RANDOM BOX 1	Elliptio complanata	Non- random	1	TIP	577	Non- remediated	60.5	33	5	7/30/2018
03126	NON- RANDOM BOX 1	Elliptio complanata	Non- random	1	TIP	672	Non- remediated	106.0	52	32	7/30/2018
03134	NON- RANDOM BOX 1	Elliptio complanata	Non- random	1	TIP	680	Non- remediated	100.5	51	37	7/31/2018
03194	NON- RANDOM BOX 1	Elliptio complanata	Non- random	1	TIP	735	Non- remediated	114.0	60.5	44	7/30/2018
1058	NON- RANDOM BOX 1	Elliptio complanata	Non- random	1	SWP	233	Non- remediated	27.0	14.5	1	7/30/2018
1072	NON- RANDOM BOX 1	Elliptio complanata	Non- random	1	SWP	234	Before- Remediation	86.0	48	22	7/30/2018
1180	NON- RANDOM BOX 1	Elliptio complanata	Non- random	1	SWP	324	Non- remediated	81.5	45.5	32	7/30/2018
1190	NON- RANDOM BOX 1	Elliptio complanata	Non- random	1	SWP	334	Before- Remediation	86.0	44.5	16	7/30/2018
1221	NON- RANDOM BOX 1	Elliptio complanata	Non- random	1	SWP	345	Non- remediated	96.0	48	19	7/30/2018
1281	NON- RANDOM BOX 1	Elliptio complanata	Non- random	1	SWP	346	Non- remediated	92.5	49	27	7/30/2018

Appe	naix	ΑI	-	Part	

Shell Identification	Site Location	Species	Box Name	Box Number	Pool	Site ID- Quadrat	Stratum	Shell Length (mm)	Shell Height (mm)	1st Read	Date of 1st Read
1335	NON- RANDOM BOX 1	Elliptio complanata	Non- random	1	SWP	262	Before- Remediation	59.5	31	15	7/30/2018
1363	NON- RANDOM BOX 1	Elliptio complanata	Non- random	1	SWP	273	Before- Remediation	74.5	42.5	19	7/30/2018
1376	NON- RANDOM BOX 1	Elliptio complanata	Non- random	1	SWP	276	Before- Remediation	55.5	31	13	7/30/2018
1390	NON- RANDOM BOX 1	Elliptio complanata	Non- random	1	SWP	290	Before- Remediation	96.0	55	26	7/30/2018
1391	NON- RANDOM BOX 1	Elliptio complanata	Non- random	1	SWP	290	Before- Remediation	97.5	54.5	23	7/30/2018
1458	NON- RANDOM BOX 1	Elliptio complanata	Non- random	1	SWP	304	Non- remediated	29.5	15.5	2	7/30/2018
771	NON- RANDOM BOX 1	Elliptio complanata	Non- random	1	SWP	73	Non- remediated	50.0	28	5	7/30/2018
807	NON- RANDOM BOX 1	Elliptio complanata	Non- random	1	SWP	83	Non- remediated	50.5	27	7	7/30/2018
EC160	NON- RANDOM BOX 1	Elliptio complanata	Non- random	1	SWP	111	Before- Remediation	84.0	45	26	7/30/2018
EC196	NON- RANDOM BOX 1	Elliptio complanata	Non- random	1	SWP	155	Before- Remediation	81.5	44	21	7/30/2018
EC198	NON- RANDOM BOX 1	Elliptio complanata	Non- random	1	SWP	155	Before- Remediation	76.5	40.5	24	7/30/2018
EC217	NON- RANDOM BOX 1	Elliptio complanata	Non- random	1	SWP	318	Non- remediated	108.0	54	32	7/30/2018

## Freshwater Mussel Shell Thin-section Analyses for the Hudson River NRDA

Shell Identification	Site Location	Species	Box Name	Box Number	Pool	Site ID- Quadrat	Stratum	Shell Length (mm)	Shell Height (mm)	1st Read	Date of 1st Read
EC227	NON- RANDOM BOX 1	Elliptio complanata	Non- random	1	SWP	219	Non- remediated	102.0	55	21	7/30/2018
EC228	NON- RANDOM BOX 1	Elliptio complanata	Non- random	1	SWP	219	Non- remediated	100.0	53.5	19	7/30/2018
EC289	NON- RANDOM BOX 1	Elliptio complanata	Non- random	1	TIP	705	Non- remediated	59.5	34.5	20	7/30/2018
EC293	NON- RANDOM BOX 1	Elliptio complanata	Non- random	1	TIP	588	Non- remediated	102.5	51.5	28	7/30/2018
EC314	NON- RANDOM BOX 1	Elliptio complanata	Non- random	1	TIP	772	Non- remediated	49.5	26	2	7/30/2018
EC333	NON- RANDOM BOX 1	Elliptio complanata	Non- random	1	TIP	654	Non- remediated	110.0	58.5	36	7/30/2018
01826	NON- RANDOM BOX 2	Elliptio complanata	Non- random	2	NUP	247	Non- remediated	97.0	51.5	15	7/30/2018
01858	NON- RANDOM BOX 2	Elliptio complanata	Non- random	2	NUP	248	Non- remediated	74.5	40.5	16	7/30/2018
02161	NON- RANDOM BOX 2	Elliptio complanata	Non- random	2	NUP	330	Non- remediated	83.0	46	16	7/30/2018
02286	NON- RANDOM BOX 2	Elliptio complanata	Non- random	2	NUP	342	Non- remediated	23.0	12.5	1	7/30/2018
02372	NON- RANDOM BOX 2	Elliptio complanata	Non- random	2	NUP	436	Non- remediated	91.0	51.5	20	7/30/2018
02504	NON- RANDOM BOX 2	Elliptio complanata	Non- random	2	NUP	359	Non- remediated	73.5	41.5	20	7/30/2018

Shell Identification	Site Location	Species	Box Name	Box Number	Pool	Site ID- Quadrat	Stratum	Shell Length (mm)	Shell Height (mm)	1st Read	Date of 1st Read
02554	NON- RANDOM BOX 2	Elliptio complanata	Non- random	2	NUP	366	Non- remediated	81.5	44	20	7/30/2018
02582	NON- RANDOM BOX 2	Elliptio complanata	Non- random	2	NUP	372	Non- remediated	31.0	16.5	2	7/30/2018
217	NON- RANDOM BOX 2	Elliptio complanata	Non- random	2	FMP	116	Non- remediated	80.0	44	21	7/30/2018
244	NON- RANDOM BOX 2	Elliptio complanata	Non- random	2	FMP	93	Non- remediated	42.5	22.5	2	7/30/2018
264	NON- RANDOM BOX 2	Elliptio complanata	Non- random	2	FMP	176	Non- remediated	49.5	26.5	2	7/30/2018
267	NON- RANDOM BOX 2	Elliptio complanata	Non- random	2	FMP	185	Non- remediated	109.5	57	28	7/30/2018
287	NON- RANDOM BOX 2	Elliptio complanata	Non- random	2	FMP	82	Non- remediated	65.0	34	14	7/30/2018
315	NON- RANDOM BOX 2	Elliptio complanata	Non- random	2	FMP	23	Non- remediated	99.0	52.5	25	7/30/2018
325	NON- RANDOM BOX 2	Elliptio complanata	Non- random	2	FMP	34	Non- remediated	43.5	23	2	7/30/2018
341	NON- RANDOM BOX 2	Elliptio complanata	Non- random	2	FMP	85	Before- Remediation	92.0	49.5	27	7/30/2018
378	NON- RANDOM BOX 2	Elliptio complanata	Non- random	2	FMP	46	Before- Remediation	98.5	51	25	7/30/2018
395	NON- RANDOM BOX 2	Elliptio complanata	Non- random	2	FMP	138	Before- Remediation	97.5	50	20	7/30/2018

## FRESHWATER MUSSEL SHELL THIN-SECTION ANALYSES FOR THE HUDSON RIVER NRDA

### Shell Shell Shell Site ID-Box Length Height 1st Date of Identification Site Location Species Box Name Number Pool Quadrat Stratum (mm) Read 1st Read (mm) NON-Non-Before-409 RANDOM BOX Elliptio complanata 2 **FMP** 141 52.5 28 3 7/30/2018 Remediation random NON-Before-Non-417 RANDOM BOX Elliptio complanata 2 **FMP** 149 54.0 30.5 7/30/2018 6 random Remediation 2 NON-Non-Before-RANDOM BOX Elliptio complanata 2 FMP 80.5 7/30/2018 486 14 44.5 12 Remediation random 2 NON-Before-Non-2 488 RANDOM BOX Elliptio complanata FMP 14 82.0 46 15 7/30/2018 random Remediation 2 NON-Non-Before-2 532 RANDOM BOX Elliptio complanata FMP 25 7/30/2018 86.0 44 27 random Remediation 2 NON-Non-Before-EC100 RANDOM BOX Elliptio complanata 2 FMP 25 7/30/2018 93.0 48.5 22 random Remediation 2 NON-Non-Non-EC124 RANDOM BOX Elliptio complanata 2 FMP 15 27.5 14 1 7/30/2018 random remediated NON-Non-Non-RANDOM BOX Elliptio complanata 2 87 EC33 **FMP** 99.5 49 30 7/30/2018 random remediated 2 NON-Non-Non-2 EC342 RANDOM BOX Elliptio complanata NUP 247 102.0 52 16 7/30/2018 random remediated 2 NON-Non-Non-2 EC391 RANDOM BOX Elliptio complanata NUP 426 98.5 54.5 24 7/30/2018 random remediated 2 NON-Non-Non-EC60 RANDOM BOX Elliptio complanata 2 FMP 13 60.5 34 4 7/30/2018 random remediated 2 NON-Non-Before-RANDOM BOX Elliptio complanata 2 7/30/2018 EC88 FMP 45 88.5 48.5 18 random Remediation

T
$\pi$
Η.
řã
ĭ.
щ
$\mathbb{R}$
2
➣
_
1
$\sim$
-
≤.
$\equiv$
22
Š
$\sim$
Π.
$\vdash$
SEL SH
Ĭ
₩.
쓰
Ξ.
, 7
$\neg$
Ħ.
Ħ
$\rightarrow$
-
-'-
~
<u>u</u>
$\cap$
–ĩ
Ħ.
$\cap$
Z
$\mathbf{z}$
ELL THIN-SECTION A
ZA
Z AN
N ANA
n Anal
n Analy
N ANALYS
n Analysi
N ANALYSES
N ANALYSES
N ANALYSES F
N ANALYSES FO
N ANALYSES FOI
N ANALYSES FOR
N ANALYSES FOR T
N ANALYSES FOR TI
N ANALYSES FOR TH
N ANALYSES FOR THE
MALYSES FOR T
MALYSES FOR THE F
NALYSES FOR THE H
NALYSES FOR THE HU
NALYSES FOR THE HUDSO
NALYSES FOR THE HUDSON RIVER ${f N}$

Appendix A1	- Part 1										
Shell Identification	Site Location	Species	Box Name	Box Number	Pool	Site ID- Quadrat	Stratum	Shell Length (mm)	Shell Height (mm)	1st Read	Date of 1st Read
01688	NUP-NR BOX 1	Elliptio complanata	Random	1	NUP	300	Non- remediated	69.0	39.5	14	7/27/2018
01715	NUP-NR BOX 1	Elliptio complanata	Random	1	NUP	326	Non- remediated	68.5	37.5	21	7/27/2018
01757	NUP-NR BOX 1	Elliptio complanata	Random	1	NUP	246	Non- remediated	75.0	41.5	21	7/27/2018
01771	NUP-NR BOX 1	Elliptio complanata	Random	1	NUP	255	Non- remediated	89.0	46	30	7/27/2018
01779	NUP-NR BOX 1	Elliptio complanata	Random	1	NUP	247	Non- remediated	50.0	25.5	4	7/27/2018
01783	NUP-NR BOX 1	Elliptio complanata	Random	1	NUP	247	Non- remediated	53.5	30	15	7/27/2018
01787	NUP-NR BOX 1	Elliptio complanata	Random	1	NUP	247	Non- remediated	57.0	24	3	7/27/2018
01803	NUP-NR BOX 1	Elliptio complanata	Random	1	NUP	247	Non- remediated	72.5	40.5	11	7/27/2018
01811	NUP-NR BOX 1	Elliptio complanata	Random	1	NUP	247	Non- remediated	77.0	43.5	12	7/27/2018
01818	NUP-NR BOX 1	Elliptio complanata	Random	1	NUP	247	Non- remediated	77.5	42.5	15	7/27/2018
01825	NUP-NR BOX 1	Elliptio complanata	Random	1	NUP	247	Non- remediated	89.0	49	16	7/27/2018
01832	NUP-NR BOX 1	Elliptio complanata	Random	1	NUP	248	Non- remediated	49.0	25.5	4	7/27/2018
01841	NUP-NR BOX 1	Elliptio complanata	Random	1	NUP	248	Non- remediated	59.5	33.5	7	7/27/2018
01867	NUP-NR BOX 1	Elliptio complanata	Random	1	NUP	248	Non- remediated	70.0	36.5	18	7/27/2018
01883	NUP-NR BOX 1	Elliptio complanata	Random	1	NUP	248	Non- remediated	88.0	48.5	26	7/27/2018
01888	NUP-NR BOX 1	Elliptio complanata	Random	1	NUP	403	Non- remediated	55.0	31.5	7	7/27/2018
01889	NUP-NR BOX 1	Elliptio complanata	Random	1	NUP	403	Non- remediated	61.5	33.5	6	7/27/2018

# FRESHWATER MUSSEL SHELL THIN-SECTION ANALYSES FOR THE HUDSON RIVER NRDA

Shell Identification	Site Location	Species	Box Name	Box Number	Pool	Site ID- Quadrat	Stratum	Shell Length (mm)	Shell Height (mm)	1st Read	Date of 1st Read
01901	NUP-NR BOX 1	Elliptio complanata	Random	1	NUP	404	Non- remediated	67.0	37	4	7/27/2018
01904	NUP-NR BOX 1	Elliptio complanata	Random	1	NUP	404	Non- remediated	75.0	41.5	21	7/27/2018
01948	NUP-NR BOX 1	Elliptio complanata	Random	1	NUP	453	Non- remediated	44.0	23.5	3	7/26/2018
01949	NUP-NR BOX 1	Elliptio complanata	Random	1	NUP	453	Non- remediated	57.5	30	16	7/27/2018
01976	NUP-NR BOX 1	Elliptio complanata	Random	1	NUP	471	Non- remediated	74.0	43	18	7/27/2018
01985	NUP-NR BOX 1	Elliptio complanata	Random	1	NUP	477	Non- remediated	52.5	27.5	3	7/27/2018
02022	NUP-NR BOX 1	Elliptio complanata	Random	1	NUP	481	Non- remediated	25.0	14	1	7/27/2018
02038	NUP-NR BOX 1	Elliptio complanata	Random	1	NUP	390	Non- remediated	78.0	43	21	7/27/2018
02063	NUP-NR BOX 1	Elliptio complanata	Random	1	NUP	399	Non- remediated	37.0	20	2	7/31/2018
02065	NUP-NR BOX 1	Elliptio complanata	Random	1	NUP	399	Non- remediated	45.0	24.5	5	7/27/2018
02072	NUP-NR BOX 1	Elliptio complanata	Random	1	NUP	399	Non- remediated	51.0	29	10	7/27/2018
02085	NUP-NR BOX 1	Elliptio complanata	Random	1	NUP	399	Non- remediated	67.5	31.5	12	7/27/2018
02096	NUP-NR BOX 1	Elliptio complanata	Random	1	NUP	399	Non- remediated	76.0	43.5	22	7/27/2018
02106	NUP-NR BOX 1	Elliptio complanata	Random	1	NUP	310	Non- remediated	95.0	49.5	22	7/27/2018
02110	NUP-NR BOX 1	Elliptio complanata	Random	1	NUP	311	Non- remediated	65.0	36.5	22	7/27/2018
02120	NUP-NR BOX 1	Elliptio complanata	Random	1	NUP	318	Non- remediated	63.0	34.5	14	7/27/2018
02143	NUP-NR BOX 1	Elliptio complanata	Random	1	NUP	329	Non- remediated	53.0	28.5	9	7/27/2018

<b>Appendix</b>	A1 -	Part	1
-----------------	------	------	---

Site Location	Species	Box Name	Box Number	Pool	Site ID- Quadrat	Stratum	Shell Length (mm)	Shell Height (mm)	1st Read	Date of 1st Read
NUP-NR BOX 1	Elliptio complanata	Random	1	NUP	329	Non- remediated	78.5	41.5	20	7/27/2018
NUP-NR BOX 1	Elliptio complanata	Random	1	NUP	330	Non- remediated	68.0	37.5	21	7/27/2018
NUP-NR BOX 1	Elliptio complanata	Random	1	NUP	333	Non- remediated	80.0	41.5	17	7/27/2018
NUP-NR BOX 1	Elliptio complanata	Random	1	NUP	333	Non- remediated	72.0	37.5	18	7/27/2018
NUP-NR BOX 1	Elliptio complanata	Random	1	NUP	333	Non- remediated	89.5	48	22	7/27/2018
NUP-NR BOX 1	Elliptio complanata	Random	1	NUP	339	Non- remediated	67.5	38	15	7/27/2018
NUP-NR BOX 1	Elliptio complanata	Random	1	NUP	334	Non- remediated	58.0	33	13	7/27/2018
NUP-NR BOX 1	Elliptio complanata	Random	1	NUP	334	Non- remediated	60.0	34	14	7/27/2018
NUP-NR BOX 1	Elliptio complanata	Random	1	NUP	334	Non- remediated	62.5	33.5	18	7/27/2018
NUP-NR BOX 1	Elliptio complanata	Random	1	NUP	334	Non- remediated	64.5	35	13	7/31/2018
NUP-NR BOX 1	Elliptio complanata	Random	1	NUP	338	Non- remediated	65.0	36	14	7/27/2018
NUP-NR BOX 1	Elliptio complanata	Random	1	NUP	340	Non- remediated	62.0	34	13	7/27/2018
NUP-NR BOX 2	Elliptio complanata	Random	2	NUP	340	Non- remediated	70.5	39	14	7/30/2018
NUP-NR BOX 2	Elliptio complanata	Random	2	NUP	341	Non- remediated	34.5	19	1	7/30/2018
NUP-NR BOX 2	Elliptio complanata	Random	2	NUP	341	Non- remediated	78.0	41	20	7/30/2018
NUP-NR BOX 2	Elliptio complanata	Random	2	NUP	342	Non- remediated	65.5	34	24	7/30/2018
NUP-NR BOX 2	Elliptio complanata	Random	2	NUP	343	Non- remediated	69.0	39	13	7/30/2018
	NUP-NR BOX 1  NUP-NR BOX 2  NUP-NR BOX 2  NUP-NR BOX 2	NUP-NR BOX 1 Elliptio complanata  NUP-NR BOX 2 Elliptio complanata	NUP-NR BOX 1 Elliptio complanata Random  NUP-NR BOX 2 Elliptio complanata Random	Site LocationSpeciesBox NameNumberNUP-NR BOX 1Elliptio complanataRandom1NUP-NR BOX 2Elliptio complanataRandom1NUP-NR BOX 2Elliptio complanataRandom2NUP-NR BOX 2Elliptio complanataRandom2NUP-NR BOX 2Elliptio complanataRandom2NUP-NR BOX 2Elliptio complanataRandom2NUP-NR BOX 2Elliptio complanataRandom2	Site LocationSpeciesBox NameNumberPoolNUP-NR BOX 1Elliptio complanataRandom1NUPNUP-NR BOX 2Elliptio complanataRandom2NUPNUP-NR BOX 2Elliptio complanataRandom2NUPNUP-NR BOX 2Elliptio complanataRandom2NUPNUP-NR BOX 2Elliptio complanataRandom2NUPNUP-NR BOX 2Elliptio complanataRandom2NUP	Site LocationSpeciesBox NameNumberPoolQuadratNUP-NR BOX 1Elliptio complanataRandom1NUP329NUP-NR BOX 1Elliptio complanataRandom1NUP330NUP-NR BOX 1Elliptio complanataRandom1NUP333NUP-NR BOX 1Elliptio complanataRandom1NUP333NUP-NR BOX 1Elliptio complanataRandom1NUP339NUP-NR BOX 1Elliptio complanataRandom1NUP334NUP-NR BOX 1Elliptio complanataRandom1NUP340NUP-NR BOX 2Elliptio complanataRandom2NUP341NUP-NR BOX 2Elliptio complanataRandom2NUP341NUP-NR BOX 2Elliptio complanataRandom2NUP341NUP-NR BOX 2Elliptio complanataRandom2NUP341NUP-NR BOX 2Elliptio complanataRandom2NUP342	Site Location         Species         Box Name         Number         Pool         Quadrat         Stratum           NUP-NR BOX 1         Elliptio complanata         Random         1         NUP         329         Non-remediated           NUP-NR BOX 1         Elliptio complanata         Random         1         NUP         330         Non-remediated           NUP-NR BOX 1         Elliptio complanata         Random         1         NUP         333         Non-remediated           NUP-NR BOX 1         Elliptio complanata         Random         1         NUP         333         Non-remediated           NUP-NR BOX 1         Elliptio complanata         Random         1         NUP         333         Non-remediated           NUP-NR BOX 1         Elliptio complanata         Random         1         NUP         339         Non-remediated           NUP-NR BOX 1         Elliptio complanata         Random         1         NUP         334         Non-remediated           NUP-NR BOX 1         Elliptio complanata         Random         1         NUP         334         Non-remediated           NUP-NR BOX 1         Elliptio complanata         Random         1         NUP         334         Non-remediated <td< td=""><td>Site Location         Species         Box Name         Box Name         Pool         Site ID-Quadrat         Stratum (mm)           NUP-NR BOX 1         Elliptio complanata         Random         1         NUP         329         Non-remediated remediated remediated remediated remediated remediated remediated         78.5           NUP-NR BOX 1         Elliptio complanata         Random         1         NUP         330         Non-remediated remediated remediated remediated         80.0           NUP-NR BOX 1         Elliptio complanata         Random         1         NUP         333         Non-remediated remediated remediated         72.0           NUP-NR BOX 1         Elliptio complanata         Random         1         NUP         333         Non-remediated remediated remediated         89.5           NUP-NR BOX 1         Elliptio complanata         Random         1         NUP         334         Non-remediated remediated remediated remediated         67.5           NUP-NR BOX 1         Elliptio complanata         Random         1         NUP         334         Non-remediated remediated         60.0           NUP-NR BOX 1         Elliptio complanata         Random         1         NUP         334         Non-remediated         62.5           NUP-NR BOX 1         Elliptio complanata</td><td>Site LocationSpeciesBox NameNumberPoolSite ID-QuadratStratumLength (mm)Height (mm)NUP-NR BOX 1Elliptio complanataRandom1NUP329Non-remediated remediated78.541.5NUP-NR BOX 1Elliptio complanataRandom1NUP330Non-remediated remediated remediated80.041.5NUP-NR BOX 1Elliptio complanataRandom1NUP333Non-remediated remediated remediated80.041.5NUP-NR BOX 1Elliptio complanataRandom1NUP333Non-remediated remediated remediated80.041.5NUP-NR BOX 1Elliptio complanataRandom1NUP339Non-remediated remediated remediated67.538NUP-NR BOX 1Elliptio complanataRandom1NUP334Non-remediated remediated remediated60.034NUP-NR BOX 1Elliptio complanataRandom1NUP334Non-remediated remediated remediated62.533.5NUP-NR BOX 1Elliptio complanataRandom1NUP334Non-remediated remediated remediated64.535NUP-NR BOX 1Elliptio complanataRandom1NUP338Non-remediated remediated remediated65.036NUP-NR BOX 2Elliptio complanataRandom1NUP340Non-remediated remediated remediated62.034NUP-NR BOX 2Elliptio complanataRandom2NUP341N</td><td>Site Location         Species         Box Name         Number         Pool         Site LD- Quadrat         Stratum         Length (mm)         Height (mm)         Read           NUP-NR BOX 1         Elliptio complanata         Random         1         NUP         320         Non-remediated remediated         78.5         41.5         20           NUP-NR BOX 1         Elliptio complanata         Random         1         NUP         330         Non-remediated remediated         80.0         41.5         17           NUP-NR BOX 1         Elliptio complanata         Random         1         NUP         333         Non-remediated remediated         72.0         37.5         18           NUP-NR BOX 1         Elliptio complanata         Random         1         NUP         333         Non-remediated remediated         80.0         41.5         17           NUP-NR BOX 1         Elliptio complanata         Random         1         NUP         333         Non-remediated         67.5         38         15           NUP-NR BOX 1         Elliptio complanata         Random         1         NUP         334         Non-remediated         67.5         38         15           NUP-NR BOX 1         Elliptio complanata         Random         1</td></td<>	Site Location         Species         Box Name         Box Name         Pool         Site ID-Quadrat         Stratum (mm)           NUP-NR BOX 1         Elliptio complanata         Random         1         NUP         329         Non-remediated remediated remediated remediated remediated remediated remediated         78.5           NUP-NR BOX 1         Elliptio complanata         Random         1         NUP         330         Non-remediated remediated remediated remediated         80.0           NUP-NR BOX 1         Elliptio complanata         Random         1         NUP         333         Non-remediated remediated remediated         72.0           NUP-NR BOX 1         Elliptio complanata         Random         1         NUP         333         Non-remediated remediated remediated         89.5           NUP-NR BOX 1         Elliptio complanata         Random         1         NUP         334         Non-remediated remediated remediated remediated         67.5           NUP-NR BOX 1         Elliptio complanata         Random         1         NUP         334         Non-remediated remediated         60.0           NUP-NR BOX 1         Elliptio complanata         Random         1         NUP         334         Non-remediated         62.5           NUP-NR BOX 1         Elliptio complanata	Site LocationSpeciesBox NameNumberPoolSite ID-QuadratStratumLength (mm)Height (mm)NUP-NR BOX 1Elliptio complanataRandom1NUP329Non-remediated remediated78.541.5NUP-NR BOX 1Elliptio complanataRandom1NUP330Non-remediated remediated remediated80.041.5NUP-NR BOX 1Elliptio complanataRandom1NUP333Non-remediated remediated remediated80.041.5NUP-NR BOX 1Elliptio complanataRandom1NUP333Non-remediated remediated remediated80.041.5NUP-NR BOX 1Elliptio complanataRandom1NUP339Non-remediated remediated remediated67.538NUP-NR BOX 1Elliptio complanataRandom1NUP334Non-remediated remediated remediated60.034NUP-NR BOX 1Elliptio complanataRandom1NUP334Non-remediated remediated remediated62.533.5NUP-NR BOX 1Elliptio complanataRandom1NUP334Non-remediated remediated remediated64.535NUP-NR BOX 1Elliptio complanataRandom1NUP338Non-remediated remediated remediated65.036NUP-NR BOX 2Elliptio complanataRandom1NUP340Non-remediated remediated remediated62.034NUP-NR BOX 2Elliptio complanataRandom2NUP341N	Site Location         Species         Box Name         Number         Pool         Site LD- Quadrat         Stratum         Length (mm)         Height (mm)         Read           NUP-NR BOX 1         Elliptio complanata         Random         1         NUP         320         Non-remediated remediated         78.5         41.5         20           NUP-NR BOX 1         Elliptio complanata         Random         1         NUP         330         Non-remediated remediated         80.0         41.5         17           NUP-NR BOX 1         Elliptio complanata         Random         1         NUP         333         Non-remediated remediated         72.0         37.5         18           NUP-NR BOX 1         Elliptio complanata         Random         1         NUP         333         Non-remediated remediated         80.0         41.5         17           NUP-NR BOX 1         Elliptio complanata         Random         1         NUP         333         Non-remediated         67.5         38         15           NUP-NR BOX 1         Elliptio complanata         Random         1         NUP         334         Non-remediated         67.5         38         15           NUP-NR BOX 1         Elliptio complanata         Random         1

Shell Identification	Site Location	Species	Box Name	Box Number	Pool	Site ID- Quadrat	Stratum	Shell Length (mm)	Shell Height (mm)	1st Read	Date of 1st Read
02307	NUP-NR BOX 2	Elliptio complanata	Random	2	NUP	343	Non- remediated	69.0	37	16	7/30/2018
02311	NUP-NR BOX 2	Elliptio complanata	Random	2	NUP	346	Non- remediated	49.5	27.5	4	7/30/2018
02344	NUP-NR BOX 2	Elliptio complanata	Random	2	NUP	430	Non- remediated	84.0	44.5	27	7/30/2018
02345	NUP-NR BOX 2	Elliptio complanata	Random	2	NUP	430	Non- remediated	86.5	47	31	7/30/2018
02360	NUP-NR BOX 2	Elliptio complanata	Random	2	NUP	431	Non- remediated	68.5	36.5	22	7/30/2018
02368	NUP-NR BOX 2	Elliptio complanata	Random	2	NUP	434	Non- remediated	60.0	33.5	10	7/30/2018
02373	NUP-NR BOX 2	Elliptio complanata	Random	2	NUP	437	Non- remediated	27.0	13.5	1	7/30/2018
02374	NUP-NR BOX 2	Elliptio complanata	Random	2	NUP	437	Non- remediated	27.5	14.5	2	7/30/2018
02390	NUP-NR BOX 2	Elliptio complanata	Random	2	NUP	440	Non- remediated	61.0	34.5	10	7/30/2018
02418	NUP-NR BOX 2	Elliptio complanata	Random	2	NUP	444	Non- remediated	77.5	40.5	18	7/30/2018
02423	NUP-NR BOX 2	Elliptio complanata	Random	2	NUP	451	Non- remediated	74.0	39.5	18	7/30/2018
02450	NUP-NR BOX 2	Elliptio complanata	Random	2	NUP	447	Non- remediated	71.5	37	19	7/30/2018
02452	NUP-NR BOX 2	Elliptio complanata	Random	2	NUP	447	Non- remediated	76.5	41	18	7/31/2018
02456	NUP-NR BOX 2	Elliptio complanata	Random	2	NUP	447	Non- remediated	72.0	42	21	7/30/2018
02464	NUP-NR BOX 2	Elliptio complanata	Random	2	NUP	244	Non- remediated	75.0	42	14	7/30/2018
02467	NUP-NR BOX 2	Elliptio complanata	Random	2	NUP	244	Non- remediated	81.0	42.5	24	7/30/2018
02469	NUP-NR BOX 2	Elliptio complanata	Random	2	NUP	244	Non- remediated	90.5	48	20	7/30/2018

Shell Identification	Site Location	Species	Box Name	Box Number	Pool	Site ID- Quadrat	Stratum	Shell Length (mm)	Shell Height (mm)	1st Read	Date of 1st Read
02482	NUP-NR BOX 2	Elliptio complanata	Random	2	NUP	261	Non- remediated	54.5	30	7	7/30/2018
02495	NUP-NR BOX 2	Elliptio complanata	Random	2	NUP	354	Non- remediated	68.5	38	9	7/30/2018
02521	NUP-NR BOX 2	Elliptio complanata	Random	2	NUP	364	Non- remediated	59.0	31	5	7/30/2018
02536	NUP-NR BOX 2	Elliptio complanata	Random	2	NUP	366	Non- remediated	48.5	25.5	6	7/30/2018
02541	NUP-NR BOX 2	Elliptio complanata	Random	2	NUP	366	Non- remediated	62.0	32.5	9	7/30/2018
02549	NUP-NR BOX 2	Elliptio complanata	Random	2	NUP	366	Non- remediated	70.0	37.5	19	7/30/2018
02553	NUP-NR BOX 2	Elliptio complanata	Random	2	NUP	366	Non- remediated	80.0	44	19	7/30/2018
02563	NUP-NR BOX 2	Elliptio complanata	Random	2	NUP	370	Non- remediated	65.5	35	20	7/30/2018
02568	NUP-NR BOX 2	Elliptio complanata	Random	2	NUP	370	Non- remediated	77.5	42.5	20	7/30/2018
02585	NUP-NR BOX 2	Elliptio complanata	Random	2	NUP	372	Non- remediated	38.0	20	2	7/30/2018
02606	NUP-NR BOX 2	Elliptio complanata	Random	2	NUP	372	Non- remediated	59.5	34	18	7/30/2018
02641	NUP-NR BOX 2	Elliptio complanata	Random	2	NUP	372	Non- remediated	67.5	37	19	7/30/2018
02651	NUP-NR BOX 2	Elliptio complanata	Random	2	NUP	372	Non- remediated	71.0	36.5	21	7/30/2018
02674	NUP-NR BOX 2	Elliptio complanata	Random	2	NUP	372	Non- remediated	86.0	47	21	7/30/2018
02677	NUP-NR BOX 2	Elliptio complanata	Random	2	NUP	373	Non- remediated	49.0	27	6	7/30/2018
02706	NUP-NR BOX 2	Elliptio complanata	Random	2	NUP	382	Non- remediated	54.5	29.5	6	7/30/2018
02714	NUP-NR BOX 2	Elliptio complanata	Random	2	NUP	382	Non- remediated	63.0	34	10	7/30/2018

Shell Identification	Site Location	Species	Box Name	Box Number	Pool	Site ID- Quadrat	Stratum	Shell Length (mm)	Shell Height (mm)	1st Read	Date of 1st Read
02716	NUP-NR BOX 2	Elliptio complanata	Random	2	NUP	382	Non- remediated	65.5	35	16	7/30/2018
02733	NUP-NR BOX 2	Elliptio complanata	Random	2	NUP	382	Non- remediated	83.5	47.5	24	7/30/2018
EC382	NUP-NR BOX 2	Elliptio complanata	Random	2	NUP	331	Non- remediated	54.0	28	2	7/30/2018
EC385	NUP-NR BOX 2	Elliptio complanata	Random	2	NUP	403	Non- remediated	51.5	27.5	2	7/30/2018
EC392	NUP-NR BOX 2	Elliptio complanata	Random	2	NUP	431	Non- remediated	42.5	27.5	6	7/30/2018
00737	SWP-BR BOX 1	Elliptio complanata	Random	1	SWP	67	Before- Remediation	63.5	35	13	7/23/2018
00860	SWP-BR BOX 1	Elliptio complanata	Random	1	SWP	111	Before- Remediation	52.0	30.5	5	7/23/2018
00861	SWP-BR BOX 1	Elliptio complanata	Random	1	SWP	111	Before- Remediation	54.0	32.5	6	7/23/2018
00904	SWP-BR BOX 1	Elliptio complanata	Random	1	SWP	154	Before- Remediation	52.0	31.5	6	7/23/2018
00906	SWP-BR BOX 1	Elliptio complanata	Random	1	SWP	154	Before- Remediation	66.0	38	11	7/23/2018
00908	SWP-BR BOX 1	Elliptio complanata	Random	1	SWP	154	Before- Remediation	83.0	42.5	14	7/23/2018
00909	SWP-BR BOX 1	Elliptio complanata	Random	1	SWP	155	Before- Remediation	53.0	31.5	8	7/23/2018
00919	SWP-BR BOX 1	Elliptio complanata	Random	1	SWP	157	Before- Remediation	57.0	34.5	17	7/23/2018
00921	SWP-BR BOX 1	Elliptio complanata	Random	1	SWP	157	Before- Remediation	61.0	37.5	9	7/23/2018
00922	SWP-BR BOX 1	Elliptio complanata	Random	1	SWP	157	Before- Remediation	63.5	38.5	15	7/23/2018
00923	SWP-BR BOX 1	Elliptio complanata	Random	1	SWP	157	Before- Remediation	59.0	34.5	10	7/23/2018
00935	SWP-BR BOX 1	Elliptio complanata	Random	1	SWP	163	Before- Remediation	53.0	32.5	10	7/23/2018

Append	lix A	1 - P	art	1
--------	-------	-------	-----	---

Shell Identification	Site Location	Species	Box Name	Box Number	Pool	Site ID- Quadrat	Stratum	Shell Length (mm)	Shell Height (mm)	1st Read	Date of 1st Read
00938	SWP-BR BOX 1	Elliptio complanata	Random	1	SWP	163	Before- Remediation	68.0	40	6	7/23/2018
00946	SWP-BR BOX 1	Elliptio complanata	Random	1	SWP	166	Before- Remediation	63.0	36.5	9	7/23/2018
00961	SWP-BR BOX 1	Elliptio complanata	Random	1	SWP	183	Before- Remediation	73.0	42.5	13	7/23/2018
00962	SWP-BR BOX 1	Elliptio complanata	Random	1	SWP	183	Before- Remediation	63.5	37	10	7/23/2018
00963	SWP-BR BOX 1	Elliptio complanata	Random	1	SWP	183	Before- Remediation	65.0	39.5	17	7/23/2018
00970	SWP-BR BOX 1	Elliptio complanata	Random	1	SWP	184	Before- Remediation	71.5	39.5	12	7/23/2018
00986	SWP-BR BOX 1	Elliptio complanata	Random	1	SWP	193	Before- Remediation	31.0	17	1	7/23/2018
00988	SWP-BR BOX 1	Elliptio complanata	Random	1	SWP	193	Before- Remediation	65.0	37	9	7/23/2018
00990	SWP-BR BOX 1	Elliptio complanata	Random	1	SWP	194	Before- Remediation	41.0	25	6	7/23/2018
00997	SWP-BR BOX 1	Elliptio complanata	Random	1	SWP	195	Before- Remediation	43.0	26	9	7/23/2018
00998	SWP-BR BOX 1	Elliptio complanata	Random	1	SWP	195	Before- Remediation	63.0	36.5	10	7/23/2018
01001	SWP-BR BOX 1	Elliptio complanata	Random	1	SWP	195	Before- Remediation	67.5	40.5	15	7/23/2018
01026	SWP-BR BOX 1	Elliptio complanata	Random	1	SWP	220	Before- Remediation	55.2	20.6	6	7/25/2018
01027	SWP-BR BOX 1	Elliptio complanata	Random	1	SWP	220	Before- Remediation	67.0	38.5	10	7/23/2018
01073	SWP-BR BOX 1	Elliptio complanata	Random	1	SWP	234	Before- Remediation	89.5	49.5	15	7/23/2018
01075	SWP-BR BOX 1	Elliptio complanata	Random	1	SWP	234	Before- Remediation	95.5	49.5	14	7/23/2018
01124	SWP-BR BOX 1	Elliptio complanata	Random	1	SWP	259	Before- Remediation	50.5	29	4	7/23/2018

Shell Identification	Site Location	Species	Box Name	Box Number	Pool	Site ID- Quadrat	Stratum	Shell Length (mm)	Shell Height (mm)	1st Read	Date of 1st Read
01125	SWP-BR BOX 1	Elliptio complanata	Random	1	SWP	259	Before- Remediation	70.0	40	12	7/23/2018
01126	SWP-BR BOX 1	Elliptio complanata	Random	1	SWP	259	Before- Remediation	67.5	40.5	23	7/26/2018
01170	SWP-BR BOX 1	Elliptio complanata	Random	1	SWP	288	Before- Remediation	43.5	24.5	4	7/23/2018
01173	SWP-BR BOX 1	Elliptio complanata	Random	1	SWP	295	Before- Remediation	66.0	39	13	7/23/2018
01174	SWP-BR BOX 1	Elliptio complanata	Random	1	SWP	295	Before- Remediation	67.0	39	15	7/23/2018
01176	SWP-BR BOX 1	Elliptio complanata	Random	1	SWP	312	Before- Remediation	65.0	37.5	14	7/23/2018
01185	SWP-BR BOX 1	Elliptio complanata	Random	1	SWP	332	Before- Remediation	60.5	37.5	13	7/23/2018
01187	SWP-BR BOX 1	Elliptio complanata	Random	1	SWP	334	Before- Remediation	34.5	20	2	7/23/2018
01188	SWP-BR BOX 1	Elliptio complanata	Random	1	SWP	334	Before- Remediation	75.5	42.5	15	7/23/2018
01222	SWP-BR BOX 1	Elliptio complanata	Random	1	SWP	350	Before- Remediation	39.5	22	1	7/23/2018
01228	SWP-BR BOX 1	Elliptio complanata	Random	1	SWP	323	Before- Remediation	27.5	16	1	7/23/2018
01229	SWP-BR BOX 1	Elliptio complanata	Random	1	SWP	323	Before- Remediation	44.5	27	4	7/23/2018
01233	SWP-BR BOX 1	Elliptio complanata	Random	1	SWP	323	Before- Remediation	70.0	40	10	7/23/2018
01235	SWP-BR BOX 1	Elliptio complanata	Random	1	SWP	323	Before- Remediation	78.0	46	10	7/23/2018
01260	SWP-BR BOX 1	Elliptio complanata	Random	1	SWP	331	Before- Remediation	57.0	34	8	7/23/2018
01261	SWP-BR BOX 1	Elliptio complanata	Random	1	SWP	331	Before- Remediation	18.5	10.5	1	7/23/2018
01336	SWP-BR BOX 2	Elliptio complanata	Random	2	SWP	262	Before- Remediation	68.5	38.5	15	7/24/2018

Appendix A1 -	Part	1
---------------	------	---

Shell Identification	Site Location	Species	Box Name	Box Number	Pool	Site ID- Quadrat	Stratum	Shell Length (mm)	Shell Height (mm)	1st Read	Date of 1st Read
01338	SWP-BR BOX 2	Elliptio complanata	Random	2	SWP	267	Before- Remediation	34.5	18	1	7/24/2018
01343	SWP-BR BOX 2	Elliptio complanata	Random	2	SWP	269	Before- Remediation	83.5	49	14	7/24/2018
01347	SWP-BR BOX 2	Elliptio complanata	Random	2	SWP	271	Before- Remediation	82.0	43	15	7/24/2018
01360	SWP-BR BOX 2	Elliptio complanata	Random	2	SWP	273	Before- Remediation	25.5	14	1	7/24/2018
01362	SWP-BR BOX 2	Elliptio complanata	Random	2	SWP	273	Before- Remediation	61.5	36.5	10	7/24/2018
01364	SWP-BR BOX 2	Elliptio complanata	Random	2	SWP	273	Before- Remediation	78.5	43	18	7/24/2018
01377	SWP-BR BOX 2	Elliptio complanata	Random	2	SWP	276	Before- Remediation	59.5	34.5	8	7/24/2018
01378	SWP-BR BOX 2	Elliptio complanata	Random	2	SWP	276	Before- Remediation	67.5	38.5	14	7/24/2018
01389	SWP-BR BOX 2	Elliptio complanata	Random	2	SWP	290	Before- Remediation	91.0	51.5	21	7/24/2018
01393	SWP-BR BOX 2	Elliptio complanata	Random	2	SWP	290	Before- Remediation	87.5	48	25	7/24/2018
01394	SWP-BR BOX 2	Elliptio complanata	Random	2	SWP	290	Before- Remediation	78.0	44.5	13	7/24/2018
01395	SWP-BR BOX 2	Elliptio complanata	Random	2	SWP	290	Before- Remediation	73.5	42.5	25	7/24/2018
01398	SWP-BR BOX 2	Elliptio complanata	Random	2	SWP	290	Before- Remediation	61.0	33.5	11	7/24/2018
01400	SWP-BR BOX 2	Elliptio complanata	Random	2	SWP	290	Before- Remediation	55.0	32.5	9	7/24/2018
01401	SWP-BR BOX 2	Elliptio complanata	Random	2	SWP	290	Before- Remediation	51.5	28.5	2	7/24/2018
01402	SWP-BR BOX 2	Elliptio complanata	Random	2	SWP	290	Before- Remediation	46.0	28	17	7/24/2018
01403	SWP-BR BOX 2	Elliptio complanata	Random	2	SWP	290	Before- Remediation	49.5	29.5	12	7/24/2018

Shell Identification	Site Location	Species	Box Name	Box Number	Pool	Site ID- Quadrat	Stratum	Shell Length (mm)	Shell Height (mm)	1st Read	Date of 1st Read
01413	SWP-BR BOX 2	Elliptio complanata	Random	2	SWP	296	Before- Remediation	59.0	34.5	7	7/24/2018
01416	SWP-BR BOX 2	Elliptio complanata	Random	2	SWP	296	Before- Remediation	95.0	50.5	11	7/24/2018
01457	SWP-BR BOX 2	Elliptio complanata	Random	2	SWP	307	Before- Remediation	65.0	38	12	7/24/2018
01495	SWP-BR BOX 2	Elliptio complanata	Random	2	SWP	311	Before- Remediation	25.5	14	1	7/24/2018
01499	SWP-BR BOX 2	Elliptio complanata	Random	2	SWP	311	Before- Remediation	91.0	51.5	18	7/24/2018
01504	SWP-BR BOX 2	Elliptio complanata	Random	2	SWP	315	Before- Remediation	72.5	42	16	7/24/2018
EC136	SWP-BR BOX 2	Elliptio complanata	Random	2	SWP	29	Before- Remediation	60.5	34	7	7/24/2018
EC137	SWP-BR BOX 2	Elliptio complanata	Random	2	SWP	29	Before- Remediation	49.5	28.5	10	7/24/2018
EC161	SWP-BR BOX 2	Elliptio complanata	Random	2	SWP	111	Before- Remediation	63.0	36.5	9	7/24/2018
EC162	SWP-BR BOX 2	Elliptio complanata	Random	2	SWP	111	Before- Remediation	51.5	30.5	4	7/24/2018
EC164	SWP-BR BOX 2	Elliptio complanata	Random	2	SWP	116	Before- Remediation	45.0	23	2	7/24/2018
EC166	SWP-BR BOX 2	Elliptio complanata	Random	2	SWP	116	Before- Remediation	29.5	15	1	7/24/2018
EC169	SWP-BR BOX 2	Elliptio complanata	Random	2	SWP	95	Before- Remediation	29.5	16.5	1	7/24/2018
EC170	SWP-BR BOX 2	Elliptio complanata	Random	2	SWP	95	Before- Remediation	18.0	10	1	7/24/2018
EC178	SWP-BR BOX 2	Elliptio complanata	Random	2	SWP	112	Before- Remediation	20.0	11.5	1	7/24/2018
EC179	SWP-BR BOX 2	Elliptio complanata	Random	2	SWP	134	Before- Remediation	23.5	13.5	1	7/24/2018
EC180	SWP-BR BOX 2	Elliptio complanata	Random	2	SWP	134	Before- Remediation	18.5	9.5	1	7/24/2018

Appendix A1 -	· Pa	rt 1	l
---------------	------	------	---

Site Location	Species	Box Name	Box Number	Pool	Site ID- Quadrat	Stratum	Shell Length (mm)	Shell Height (mm)	1st Read	Date of 1st Read
SWP-BR BOX 2	Elliptio complanata	Random	2	SWP	111	Before- Remediation	50.0	27	3	7/24/2018
SWP-BR BOX 2	Elliptio complanata	Random	2	SWP	180	Before- Remediation	33.0	18.5	1	7/24/2018
SWP-BR BOX 2	Elliptio complanata	Random	2	SWP	155	Before- Remediation	79.5	44	21	7/24/2018
SWP-BR BOX 2	Elliptio complanata	Random	2	SWP	152	Before- Remediation	37.0	19	1	7/24/2018
SWP-BR BOX 2	Elliptio complanata	Random	2	SWP	152	Before- Remediation	19.5	11	1	7/24/2018
SWP-BR BOX 2	Elliptio complanata	Random	2	SWP	152	Before- Remediation	11.5	7	1	7/24/2018
SWP-BR BOX 2	Elliptio complanata	Random	2	SWP	153	Before- Remediation	74.5	42	20	7/24/2018
SWP-BR BOX 2	Elliptio complanata	Random	2	SWP	157	Before- Remediation	41.5	23	3	7/24/2018
SWP-BR BOX 2	Elliptio complanata	Random	2	SWP	184	Before- Remediation	29.5	16.5	1	7/24/2018
SWP-BR BOX 2	Elliptio complanata	Random	2	SWP	65	Before- Remediation	21.5	11.5	1	7/24/2018
SWP-NR BOX 1	Elliptio complanata	Random	1	SWP	24	Non- remediated	55.7	27	5	7/10/2018
SWP-NR BOX 1	Elliptio complanata	Random	1	SWP	37	Non- remediated	51.3	25	10	7/10/2018
SWP-NR BOX 1	Elliptio complanata	Random	1	SWP	37	Non- remediated	56.0	27	7	7/10/2018
SWP-NR BOX 1	Elliptio complanata	Random	1	SWP	41	Non- remediated	63.5	29	5	7/10/2018
SWP-NR BOX 1	Elliptio complanata	Random	1	SWP	46	Non- remediated	69.8	34	7	7/10/2018
SWP-NR BOX 1	Elliptio complanata	Random	1	SWP	48	Non- remediated	40.6	24	6	7/10/2018
SWP-NR BOX 1	Elliptio complanata	Random	1	SWP	57	Non- remediated	52.2	24	3	7/10/2018
	SWP-BR BOX 2 SWP-BR BOX 1 SWP-NR BOX 1	SWP-BR BOX 2 Elliptio complanata SWP-BR BOX 1 Elliptio complanata SWP-NR BOX 1 Elliptio complanata	SWP-BR BOX 2 Elliptio complanata Random  SWP-BR BOX 1 Elliptio complanata Random  SWP-NR BOX 1 Elliptio complanata Random	Site LocationSpeciesBox NameNumberSWP-BR BOX 2Elliptio complanataRandom2SWP-BR BOX 1Elliptio complanataRandom1SWP-NR BOX 1Elliptio complanataRandom1	Site LocationSpeciesBox NameNumberPoolSWP-BR BOX 2Elliptio complanataRandom2SWPSWP-BR BOX 1Elliptio complanataRandom1SWPSWP-NR BOX 1Elliptio complanataRandom1SWP	Site LocationSpeciesBox NameNumberPoolQuadratSWP-BR BOX 2Elliptio complanataRandom2SWP111SWP-BR BOX 2Elliptio complanataRandom2SWP180SWP-BR BOX 2Elliptio complanataRandom2SWP155SWP-BR BOX 2Elliptio complanataRandom2SWP152SWP-BR BOX 2Elliptio complanataRandom2SWP152SWP-BR BOX 2Elliptio complanataRandom2SWP153SWP-BR BOX 2Elliptio complanataRandom2SWP157SWP-BR BOX 2Elliptio complanataRandom2SWP184SWP-BR BOX 2Elliptio complanataRandom2SWP65SWP-NR BOX 1Elliptio complanataRandom1SWP24SWP-NR BOX 1Elliptio complanataRandom1SWP37SWP-NR BOX 1Elliptio complanataRandom1SWP46SWP-NR BOX 1Elliptio complanataRandom1SWP46SWP-NR BOX 1Elliptio complanataRandom1SWP46SWP-NR BOX 1Elliptio complanataRandom1SWP46	Site LocationSpeciesBox NameNumberPoolQuadratStratumSWP-BR BOX 2Elliptio complanataRandom2SWP111Before-RemediationSWP-BR BOX 2Elliptio complanataRandom2SWP180Before-RemediationSWP-BR BOX 2Elliptio complanataRandom2SWP155Before-RemediationSWP-BR BOX 2Elliptio complanataRandom2SWP152Before-RemediationSWP-BR BOX 2Elliptio complanataRandom2SWP152Before-RemediationSWP-BR BOX 2Elliptio complanataRandom2SWP152Before-RemediationSWP-BR BOX 2Elliptio complanataRandom2SWP153Before-RemediationSWP-BR BOX 2Elliptio complanataRandom2SWP157Before-RemediationSWP-BR BOX 2Elliptio complanataRandom2SWP184Before-RemediationSWP-BR BOX 2Elliptio complanataRandom2SWP65Before-RemediationSWP-BR BOX 1Elliptio complanataRandom1SWP37Non-remediatedSWP-NR BOX 1Elliptio complanataRandom1SWP37Non-remediatedSWP-NR BOX 1Elliptio complanataRandom1SWP46Non-remediatedSWP-NR BOX 1Elliptio complanataRandom1SWP46Non-remediatedSWP-NR BOX 1Elliptio complanataRa	Site LocationSpeciesBox NameBox NamePoolSite ID-QuadratStratumLength (mm)SWP-BR BOX 2Elliptio complanataRandom2SWP111Before-Remediation50.0SWP-BR BOX 2Elliptio complanataRandom2SWP180Before-Remediation33.0SWP-BR BOX 2Elliptio complanataRandom2SWP155Before-Remediation79.5SWP-BR BOX 2Elliptio complanataRandom2SWP152Before-Remediation37.0SWP-BR BOX 2Elliptio complanataRandom2SWP152Before-Remediation19.5SWP-BR BOX 2Elliptio complanataRandom2SWP152Before-Remediation11.5SWP-BR BOX 2Elliptio complanataRandom2SWP153Before-Remediation74.5SWP-BR BOX 2Elliptio complanataRandom2SWP157Before-Remediation41.5SWP-BR BOX 2Elliptio complanataRandom2SWP184Before-Remediation29.5SWP-BR BOX 2Elliptio complanataRandom2SWP37Non-remediatedSWP-NR BOX 1Elliptio complanataRandom1SWP37Non-remediatedSWP-NR BOX 1Elliptio complanataRandom1SWP46Non-remediatedSWP-NR BOX 1Elliptio complanataRandom1SWP46Non-remediatedSWP-NR BOX 1Elliptio complan	Site LocationSpeciesBox NameBox NumberPoolSite ID QuadratStratum (mm)Length (mm)Height (mm)SWP-BR BOX 2Elliptio complanataRandom2SWP111Before-Remediation Remediation30.018.5SWP-BR BOX 2Elliptio complanataRandom2SWP155Before-Remediation Remediation79.544SWP-BR BOX 2Elliptio complanataRandom2SWP152Before-Remediation Remediation79.544SWP-BR BOX 2Elliptio complanata Random2SWP152Before-Remediation Remediation19.511SWP-BR BOX 2Elliptio complanata Elliptio complanataRandom2SWP152Before-Remediation Remediation11.57SWP-BR BOX 2Elliptio complanata Elliptio complanataRandom2SWP153Before-Remediation Remediation41.523SWP-BR BOX 2Elliptio complanata Elliptio complanataRandom2SWP184Before-Remediation Remediation2.516.5SWP-BR BOX 2Elliptio complanata Elliptio complanataRandom2SWP65Before-Remediation Remediation2.511.5SWP-NR BOX 1Elliptio complanata Elliptio complanataRandom1SWP37Non-remediated remediated55.727SWP-NR BOX 1Elliptio complanata Elliptio complanataRandom1SWP41Non-remediated remediated60.8 <td< td=""><td>Site Location         Species         Box Name         Pool         Site ID-Vounder         Stratum         Length (nrm)         Height (nrm)         Red           SWP-BR BOX 2         Elliptio complanata         Random         2         SWP         111         Before-Remediation (nrm)         33.0         18.5         1           SWP-BR BOX 2         Elliptio complanata         Random         2         SWP         155         Before-Remediation (nrm)         97.5         44         21           SWP-BR BOX 2         Elliptio complanata         Random         2         SWP         152         Before-Remediation (nrm)         97.5         44         21           SWP-BR BOX 2         Elliptio complanata         Random         2         SWP         152         Before-Remediation (nrm)         11.5         7         1           SWP-BR BOX 2         Elliptio complanata         Random         2         SWP         152         Before-Remediation (nrm)         11.5         7         1           SWP-BR BOX 2         Elliptio complanata         Random         2         SWP         153         Before-Remediation (nrm)         2         2         2         SWP         153         Before-Remediation (nrm)         1         3         3         &lt;</td></td<>	Site Location         Species         Box Name         Pool         Site ID-Vounder         Stratum         Length (nrm)         Height (nrm)         Red           SWP-BR BOX 2         Elliptio complanata         Random         2         SWP         111         Before-Remediation (nrm)         33.0         18.5         1           SWP-BR BOX 2         Elliptio complanata         Random         2         SWP         155         Before-Remediation (nrm)         97.5         44         21           SWP-BR BOX 2         Elliptio complanata         Random         2         SWP         152         Before-Remediation (nrm)         97.5         44         21           SWP-BR BOX 2         Elliptio complanata         Random         2         SWP         152         Before-Remediation (nrm)         11.5         7         1           SWP-BR BOX 2         Elliptio complanata         Random         2         SWP         152         Before-Remediation (nrm)         11.5         7         1           SWP-BR BOX 2         Elliptio complanata         Random         2         SWP         153         Before-Remediation (nrm)         2         2         2         SWP         153         Before-Remediation (nrm)         1         3         3         <

Shell Identification	Site Location	Species	Box Name	Box Number	Pool	Site ID- Quadrat	Stratum	Shell Length (mm)	Shell Height (mm)	1st Read	Date of 1st Read
00753	SWP-NR BOX 1	Elliptio complanata	Random	1	SWP	70	Non- remediated	55.2	27	6	7/10/2018
00756	SWP-NR BOX 1	Elliptio complanata	Random	1	SWP	70	Non- remediated	60.2	28	6	7/10/2018
00762	SWP-NR BOX 1	Elliptio complanata	Random	1	SWP	71	Non- remediated	62.4	30	10	7/10/2018
00763	SWP-NR BOX 1	Elliptio complanata	Random	1	SWP	71	Non- remediated	64.5	30.5	7	7/10/2018
00776	SWP-NR BOX 1	Elliptio complanata	Random	1	SWP	73	Non- remediated	63.6	30	10	7/10/2018
00799	SWP-NR BOX 1	Elliptio complanata	Random	1	SWP	82	Non- remediated	58.1	31.5	11	7/10/2018
00805	SWP-NR BOX 1	Elliptio complanata	Random	1	SWP	82	Non- remediated	72.5	36	6	7/10/2018
00808	SWP-NR BOX 1	Elliptio complanata	Random	1	SWP	83	Non- remediated	56.9	28	3	7/10/2018
00814	SWP-NR BOX 1	Elliptio complanata	Random	1	SWP	83	Non- remediated	71.5	37	9	7/10/2018
00815	SWP-NR BOX 1	Elliptio complanata	Random	1	SWP	83	Non- remediated	70.0	37	8	7/10/2018
00827	SWP-NR BOX 1	Elliptio complanata	Random	1	SWP	101	Non- remediated	58.8	27.5	4	7/10/2018
00829	SWP-NR BOX 1	Elliptio complanata	Random	1	SWP	101	Non- remediated	65.3	34	8	7/10/2018
00848	SWP-NR BOX 1	Elliptio complanata	Random	1	SWP	107	Non- remediated	67.9	33	6	7/10/2018
00852	SWP-NR BOX 1	Elliptio complanata	Random	1	SWP	109	Non- remediated	63.7	31	20	4/27/2018
00857	SWP-NR BOX 1	Elliptio complanata	Random	1	SWP	109	Non- remediated	75.1	37	12	7/10/2018
00864	SWP-NR BOX 1	Elliptio complanata	Random	1	SWP	113	Non- remediated	61.2	27	10	7/10/2018
00868	SWP-NR BOX 1	Elliptio complanata	Random	1	SWP	92	Non- remediated	71.0	35	9	7/10/2018

Appendix A1 -	· Pa	rt 1	l
---------------	------	------	---

Site Location	Species	Box Name	Box Number	Pool	Site ID- Quadrat	Stratum	Shell Length (mm)	Shell Height (mm)	1st Read	Date of 1st Read
WP-NR BOX 1	Elliptio complanata	Random	1	SWP	94	Non- remediated	54.6	25	11	7/10/2018
WP-NR BOX 1	Elliptio complanata	Random	1	SWP	97	Non- remediated	21.7	10	1	7/10/2018
WP-NR BOX 1	Elliptio complanata	Random	1	SWP	115	Non- remediated	59.6	28.5	8	7/10/2018
WP-NR BOX 1	Elliptio complanata	Random	1	SWP	115	Non- remediated	63.6	32	12	7/10/2018
WP-NR BOX 1	Elliptio complanata	Random	1	SWP	115	Non- remediated	81.9	40	6	7/10/2018
WP-NR BOX 1	Elliptio complanata	Random	1	SWP	162	Non- remediated	51.6	24.5	5	7/10/2018
WP-NR BOX 1	Elliptio complanata	Random	1	SWP	162	Non- remediated	63.4	28	9	7/10/2018
WP-NR BOX 1	Elliptio complanata	Random	1	SWP	162	Non- remediated	73.2	34.5	10	7/10/2018
WP-NR BOX 1	Elliptio complanata	Random	1	SWP	162	Non- remediated	77.8	34.5	11	7/10/2018
WP-NR BOX 1	Elliptio complanata	Random	1	SWP	176	Non- remediated	72.8	35.5	4	7/10/2018
WP-NR BOX 1	Elliptio complanata	Random	1	SWP	192	Non- remediated	52.5	28	7	7/10/2018
WP-NR BOX 1	Elliptio complanata	Random	1	SWP	192	Non- remediated	56.6	28	3	7/10/2018
WP-NR BOX 1	Elliptio complanata	Random	1	SWP	199	Non- remediated	86.0	39.5	5	7/10/2018
WP-NR BOX 1	Elliptio complanata	Random	1	SWP	204	Non- remediated	84.0	37	9	7/10/2018
WP-NR BOX 1	Elliptio complanata	Random	1	SWP	219	Non- remediated	70.9	33	13	7/10/2018
WP-NR BOX 1	Elliptio complanata	Random	1	SWP	219	Non- remediated	75.2	36	5	7/10/2018
WP-NR BOX 1	Elliptio complanata	Random	1	SWP	230	Non- remediated	25.2	11	1	4/27/2018
	WP-NR BOX 1	WP-NR BOX 1 Elliptio complanata	WP-NR BOX 1 Elliptio complanata Random	Site LocationSpeciesBox NameNumberWP-NR BOX 1Elliptio complanataRandom1WP-NR BOX 1Elliptio complanataRandom1	Site LocationSpeciesBox NameNumberPoolWP-NR BOX 1Elliptio complanataRandom1SWPWP-NR BOX 1Elliptio complanataRandom1SWP	Species Box Name Number Pool Quadrat WP-NR BOX 1 Elliptio complanata Random 1 SWP 94 WP-NR BOX 1 Elliptio complanata Random 1 SWP 97 WP-NR BOX 1 Elliptio complanata Random 1 SWP 115 WP-NR BOX 1 Elliptio complanata Random 1 SWP 115 WP-NR BOX 1 Elliptio complanata Random 1 SWP 115 WP-NR BOX 1 Elliptio complanata Random 1 SWP 162 WP-NR BOX 1 Elliptio complanata Random 1 SWP 162 WP-NR BOX 1 Elliptio complanata Random 1 SWP 162 WP-NR BOX 1 Elliptio complanata Random 1 SWP 162 WP-NR BOX 1 Elliptio complanata Random 1 SWP 162 WP-NR BOX 1 Elliptio complanata Random 1 SWP 162 WP-NR BOX 1 Elliptio complanata Random 1 SWP 162 WP-NR BOX 1 Elliptio complanata Random 1 SWP 192 WP-NR BOX 1 Elliptio complanata Random 1 SWP 192 WP-NR BOX 1 Elliptio complanata Random 1 SWP 192 WP-NR BOX 1 Elliptio complanata Random 1 SWP 199 WP-NR BOX 1 Elliptio complanata Random 1 SWP 204 WP-NR BOX 1 Elliptio complanata Random 1 SWP 219 WP-NR BOX 1 Elliptio complanata Random 1 SWP 219 WP-NR BOX 1 Elliptio complanata Random 1 SWP 219	Species   Box Name   Number   Pool   Quadrat   Stratum   Pool   Quadrat   Stratum   Pool   Quadrat   Stratum   Pool   Quadrat   Pool   Quadrat   Pool   Quadrat   Pool   Quadrat   Pool   Quadrat   Pool   Pool	Species   Box Name   Number   Pool   Quadrat   Stratum   (mm)	Site Location   Species   Box Name   Number   Pool   Quadrat   Stratum   (mm)   (mm)	Non-remediated   Second   Se

# FRESHWATER MUSSEL SHELL THIN-SECTION ANALYSES FOR THE HUDSON RIVER NRDA

Shell Identification	Site Location	Species	Box Name	Box Number	Pool	Site ID- Quadrat	Stratum	Shell Length (mm)	Shell Height (mm)	1st Read	Date of 1st Read
01054	SWP-NR BOX 1	Elliptio complanata	Random	1	SWP	230	Non- remediated	54.5	26	3	7/10/2018
01067	SWP-NR BOX 1	Elliptio complanata	Random	1	SWP	233	Non- remediated	77.0	35	7	7/10/2018
01076	SWP-NR BOX 1	Elliptio complanata	Random	1	SWP	236	Non- remediated	63.7	28	7	4/27/2018
01089	SWP-NR BOX 1	Elliptio complanata	Random	1	SWP	239	Non- remediated	57.3	28.5	13	7/10/2018
01098	SWP-NR BOX 2	Elliptio complanata	Random	2	SWP	241	Non- remediated	78.0	44	14	7/23/2018
01105	SWP-NR BOX 2	Elliptio complanata	Random	2	SWP	242	Non- remediated	85.0	48.5	21	7/23/2018
01106	SWP-NR BOX 2	Elliptio complanata	Random	2	SWP	244	Non- remediated	36.0	22	2	7/23/2018
01114	SWP-NR BOX 2	Elliptio complanata	Random	2	SWP	246	Non- remediated	69.0	39.5	12	7/26/2018
01123	SWP-NR BOX 2	Elliptio complanata	Random	2	SWP	255	Non- remediated	85.5	43	12	7/10/2018
01144	SWP-NR BOX 2	Elliptio complanata	Random	2	SWP	261	Non- remediated	74.0	45	15	7/23/2018
01152	SWP-NR BOX 2	Elliptio complanata	Random	2	SWP	202	Non- remediated	70.0	41	10	7/23/2018
01168	SWP-NR BOX 2	Elliptio complanata	Random	2	SWP	286	Non- remediated	90.4	40.5	14	7/25/2018
01178	SWP-NR BOX 2	Elliptio complanata	Random	2	SWP	324	Non- remediated	71.0	41	19	7/23/2018
01196	SWP-NR BOX 2	Elliptio complanata	Random	2	SWP	345	Non- remediated	75.0	42.5	9	7/23/2018
01214	SWP-NR BOX 2	Elliptio complanata	Random	2	SWP	345	Non- remediated	93.5	52.5	13	7/23/2018
01220	SWP-NR BOX 2	Elliptio complanata	Random	2	SWP	345	Non- remediated	89.0	52	19	7/23/2018
01246	SWP-NR BOX 2	Elliptio complanata	Random	2	SWP	327	Non- remediated	53.5	31	3	7/23/2018

Shell Identification	Site Location	Species	Box Name	Box Number	Pool	Site ID- Quadrat	Stratum	Shell Length (mm)	Shell Height (mm)	1st Read	Date of 1st Read
01248	SWP-NR BOX 2	Elliptio complanata	Random	2	SWP	327	Non- remediated	49.5	30	6	7/23/2018
01276	SWP-NR BOX 2	Elliptio complanata	Random	2	SWP	341	Non- remediated	89.5	51.5	18	7/23/2018
01297	SWP-NR BOX 2	Elliptio complanata	Random	2	SWP	15	Non- remediated	83.0	45	16	7/23/2018
01298	SWP-NR BOX 2	Elliptio complanata	Random	2	SWP	16	Non- remediated	82.0	48.5	14	7/23/2018
01302	SWP-NR BOX 2	Elliptio complanata	Random	2	SWP	4	Non- remediated	72.0	41.5	6	7/23/2018
01305	SWP-NR BOX 2	Elliptio complanata	Random	2	SWP	22	Non- remediated	81.0	47.5	7	7/23/2018
01313	SWP-NR BOX 2	Elliptio complanata	Random	2	SWP	207	Non- remediated	77.5	46.5	18	7/23/2018
01385	SWP-NR BOX 2	Elliptio complanata	Random	2	SWP	277	Non- remediated	67.4	31	9	7/10/2018
01405	SWP-NR BOX 2	Elliptio complanata	Random	2	SWP	294	Non- remediated	59.0	36.5	10	7/23/2018
01409	SWP-NR BOX 2	Elliptio complanata	Random	2	SWP	294	Non- remediated	80.5	50	10	7/23/2018
01417	SWP-NR BOX 2	Elliptio complanata	Random	2	SWP	297	Non- remediated	65.6	33	8	7/10/2018
01419	SWP-NR BOX 2	Elliptio complanata	Random	2	SWP	297	Non- remediated	70.1	35	8	7/10/2018
01420	SWP-NR BOX 2	Elliptio complanata	Random	2	SWP	297	Non- remediated	77.6	37.5	11	7/10/2018
01428	SWP-NR BOX 2	Elliptio complanata	Random	2	SWP	291	Non- remediated	57.0	35	7	7/23/2018
01435	SWP-NR BOX 2	Elliptio complanata	Random	2	SWP	291	Non- remediated	70.2	33.5	7	7/10/2018
01437	SWP-NR BOX 2	Elliptio complanata	Random	2	SWP	291	Non- remediated	68.5	41	15	7/23/2018
01449	SWP-NR BOX 2	Elliptio complanata	Random	2	SWP	300	Non- remediated	74.9	33.5	6	7/10/2018

# FRESHWATER MUSSEL SHELL THIN-SECTION ANALYSES FOR THE HUDSON RIVER NRDA

### Shell Shell Shell Site ID-Box Height Length 1st Date of Identification Site Location Species Box Name Number Pool Quadrat Stratum (mm) Read 1st Read (mm) Non-01451 SWP-NR BOX 2 Elliptio complanata Random 2 SWP 300 87.0 50 24 7/23/2018 remediated Non-01454 SWP-NR BOX 2 Elliptio complanata Random 2 SWP 306 66.0 39 10 7/23/2018 remediated Non-Random 2 SWP 304 01467 SWP-NR BOX 2 Elliptio complanata 81.0 47 19 7/23/2018 remediated Non-SWP 308 7/23/2018 01474 SWP-NR BOX 2 Elliptio complanata Random 2 87.0 49 15 remediated Non-SWP 01491 SWP-NR BOX 2 Elliptio complanata Random 2 309 77.5 46.5 12 7/23/2018 remediated Non-01512 SWP-NR BOX 2 Elliptio complanata Random 2 SWP 246 45.5 25 6 7/23/2018 remediated Non-EC129 Random 2 SWP 37 9 7/23/2018 SWP-NR BOX 2 Elliptio complanata 57.5 34.5 remediated Non-2 SWP 33 EC132 SWP-NR BOX 2 Elliptio complanata Random 60.5 35 4 7/23/2018 remediated Non-EC145 Random 2 SWP 52 37.5 7 7/23/2018 SWP-NR BOX 2 Elliptio complanata 62.0 remediated Non-EC151 Elliptio complanata Random 2 SWP 30 58.0 7/23/2018 SWP-NR BOX 2 32 6 remediated Non-Elliptio complanata 2 92 EC188 SWP-NR BOX 2 Random SWP 15.5 8.5 1 7/23/2018 remediated Non-EC222 SWP-NR BOX 2 Elliptio complanata Random 2 SWP 236 35.5 19 1 7/23/2018 remediated Non-EC226 2 SWP 55 7/23/2018 SWP-NR BOX 2 Elliptio complanata Random 24.5 14 1 remediated Non-EC236 SWP-NR BOX 2 Elliptio complanata Random 2 SWP 217 14.5 8 1 7/23/2018 remediated Non-EC240 SWP-NR BOX 2 Elliptio complanata Random 2 SWP 82 17.5 9.5 1 7/23/2018 remediated Non-02740 TIP-NR BOX 1 1 TIP 560 79.5 44 9 7/24/2018 Elliptio complanata Random remediated Non-TIP 02741 TIP-NR BOX 1 Elliptio complanata Random 1 560 81.0 46 8 7/24/2018 remediated

Shell Identification	Site Location	Species	Box Name	Box Number	Pool	Site ID- Quadrat	Stratum	Shell Length (mm)	Shell Height (mm)	1st Read	Date of 1st Read
02756	TIP-NR BOX 1	Elliptio complanata	Random	1	TIP	685	Non- remediated	84.5	46.5	24	7/24/2018
02758	TIP-NR BOX 1	Elliptio complanata	Random	1	TIP	685	Non- remediated	86.0	47	18	7/24/2018
02775	TIP-NR BOX 1	Elliptio complanata	Random	1	TIP	696	Non- remediated	77.0	43.5	24	7/24/2018
02783	TIP-NR BOX 1	Elliptio complanata	Random	1	TIP	696	Non- remediated	84.5	46	25	7/24/2018
02802	TIP-NR BOX 1	Elliptio complanata	Random	1	TIP	692	Non- remediated	78.0	43.5	19	7/24/2018
02803	TIP-NR BOX 1	Elliptio complanata	Random	1	TIP	692	Non- remediated	80.0	42.5	19	7/24/2018
02807	TIP-NR BOX 1	Elliptio complanata	Random	1	TIP	692	Non- remediated	81.5	45	27	7/24/2018
02810	TIP-NR BOX 1	Elliptio complanata	Random	1	TIP	692	Non- remediated	86.0	45	25	7/24/2018
02812	TIP-NR BOX 1	Elliptio complanata	Random	1	TIP	692	Non- remediated	94.0	51	23	7/24/2018
02846	TIP-NR BOX 1	Elliptio complanata	Random	1	TIP	700	Non- remediated	80.0	45	16	7/24/2018
02849	TIP-NR BOX 1	Elliptio complanata	Random	1	TIP	700	Non- remediated	88.5	44	17	7/24/2018
02866	TIP-NR BOX 1	Elliptio complanata	Random	1	TIP	730	Non- remediated	85.5	47	22	7/24/2018
02873	TIP-NR BOX 1	Elliptio complanata	Random	1	TIP	707	Non- remediated	91.5	49	30	7/24/2018
02883	TIP-NR BOX 1	Elliptio complanata	Random	1	TIP	705	Non- remediated	70.0	40.5	14	7/24/2018
02897	TIP-NR BOX 1	Elliptio complanata	Random	1	TIP	705	Non- remediated	82.0	46	17	7/24/2018
02906	TIP-NR BOX 1	Elliptio complanata	Random	1	TIP	705	Non- remediated	88.5	46	31	7/24/2018
02911	TIP-NR BOX 1	Elliptio complanata	Random	1	TIP	640	Non- remediated	76.5	43	13	7/24/2018

Shell Identification	Site Location	Species	Box Name	Box Number	Pool	Site ID- Quadrat	Stratum	Shell Length (mm)	Shell Height (mm)	1st Read	Date of 1st Read
02913	TIP-NR BOX 1	Elliptio complanata	Random	1	TIP	640	Non- remediated	72.5	36	13	7/24/2018
02916	TIP-NR BOX 1	Elliptio complanata	Random	1	TIP	640	Non- remediated	80.0	45.5	16	7/24/2018
02937	TIP-NR BOX 1	Elliptio complanata	Random	1	TIP	633	Non- remediated	82.0	48.5	19	7/24/2018
02958	TIP-NR BOX 1	Elliptio complanata	Random	1	TIP	653	Non- remediated	21.5	11.5	1	7/24/2018
02961	TIP-NR BOX 1	Elliptio complanata	Random	1	TIP	654	Non- remediated	82.5	47.5	18	7/24/2018
02963	TIP-NR BOX 1	Elliptio complanata	Random	1	TIP	655	Non- remediated	75.5	41.5	22	7/24/2018
02966	TIP-NR BOX 1	Elliptio complanata	Random	1	TIP	656	Non- remediated	92.5	53	18	7/24/2018
02974	TIP-NR BOX 1	Elliptio complanata	Random	1	TIP	519	Non- remediated	96.0	53.5	21	7/24/2018
02989	TIP-NR BOX 1	Elliptio complanata	Random	1	TIP	566	Non- remediated	39.0	22.5	3	7/24/2018
03007	TIP-NR BOX 1	Elliptio complanata	Random	1	TIP	579	Non- remediated	31.0	16.5	3	7/24/2018
03025	TIP-NR BOX 1	Elliptio complanata	Random	1	TIP	577	Non- remediated	71.5	38	21	7/24/2018
03026	TIP-NR BOX 1	Elliptio complanata	Random	1	TIP	577	Non- remediated	71.5	40	14	7/24/2018
03033	TIP-NR BOX 1	Elliptio complanata	Random	1	TIP	577	Non- remediated	83.5	48	14	7/24/2018
03051	TIP-NR BOX 1	Elliptio complanata	Random	1	TIP	588	Non- remediated	91.0	49	21	7/24/2018
03052	TIP-NR BOX 1	Elliptio complanata	Random	1	TIP	588	Non- remediated	93.0	49	27	7/24/2018
03058	TIP-NR BOX 1	Elliptio complanata	Random	1	TIP	590	Non- remediated	75.5	43	15	7/24/2018
03062	TIP-NR BOX 1	Elliptio complanata	Random	1	TIP	591	Non- remediated	81.0	45	19	7/24/2018

Shell Identification	Site Location	Species	Box Name	Box Number	Pool	Site ID- Quadrat	Stratum	Shell Length (mm)	Shell Height (mm)	1st Read	Date of 1st Read
03076	TIP-NR BOX 1	Elliptio complanata	Random	1	TIP	617	Non- remediated	68.0	39.5	15	7/24/2018
03080	TIP-NR BOX 1	Elliptio complanata	Random	1	TIP	617	Non- remediated	82.5	46	18	7/26/2018
03098	TIP-NR BOX 1	Elliptio complanata	Random	1	TIP	667	Non- remediated	72.5	40.5	19	7/24/2018
03102	TIP-NR BOX 1	Elliptio complanata	Random	1	TIP	667	Non- remediated	80.5	44	16	7/24/2018
03109	TIP-NR BOX 1	Elliptio complanata	Random	1	TIP	667	Non- remediated	94.0	47	24	7/24/2018
03124	TIP-NR BOX 1	Elliptio complanata	Random	1	TIP	672	Non- remediated	87.0	52.5	14	7/24/2018
03128	TIP-NR BOX 1	Elliptio complanata	Random	1	TIP	680	Non- remediated	72.0	40.5	12	7/24/2018
03133	TIP-NR BOX 2	Elliptio complanata	Random	2	TIP	680	Non- remediated	95.5	49.5	25	7/25/2018
03140	TIP-NR BOX 2	Elliptio complanata	Random	2	TIP	675	Non- remediated	73.0	40.5	14	7/25/2018
03142	TIP-NR BOX 2	Elliptio complanata	Random	2	TIP	675	Non- remediated	77.0	42.5	17	7/25/2018
03144	TIP-NR BOX 2	Elliptio complanata	Random	2	TIP	675	Non- remediated	82.0	46	36	7/25/2018
03145	TIP-NR BOX 2	Elliptio complanata	Random	2	TIP	676	Non- remediated	61.5	34.5	18	7/25/2018
03160	TIP-NR BOX 2	Elliptio complanata	Random	2	TIP	710	Non- remediated	64.0	36.5	25	7/25/2018
03165	TIP-NR BOX 2	Elliptio complanata	Random	2	TIP	710	Non- remediated	81.5	45	33	7/25/2018
03180	TIP-NR BOX 2	Elliptio complanata	Random	2	TIP	732	Non- remediated	95.5	50.5	30	7/25/2018
03181	TIP-NR BOX 2	Elliptio complanata	Random	2	TIP	733	Non- remediated	16.0	8	1	7/25/2018
03190	TIP-NR BOX 2	Elliptio complanata	Random	2	TIP	733	Non- remediated	85.0	44	22	7/25/2018

# FRESHWATER MUSSEL SHELL THIN-SECTION ANALYSES FOR THE HUDSON RIVER NRDA

### Shell Shell Shell Site ID-Box Length Height 1st Date of Identification Site Location Species Box Name Number Pool Quadrat Stratum (mm) (mm) Read 1st Read Non-03211 TIP-NR BOX 2 Elliptio complanata Random 2 TIP 725 70.0 36 19 7/25/2018 remediated Non-03224 TIP-NR BOX 2 Elliptio complanata Random 2 TIP 725 80.0 40.5 19 7/25/2018 remediated Non-03225 Random 2 TIP 725 TIP-NR BOX 2 Elliptio complanata 80.0 43.5 22 7/25/2018 remediated Non-TIP 727 7/31/2018 03238 TIP-NR BOX 2 Elliptio complanata Random 2 62.0 34.5 18 remediated Non-03245 TIP-NR BOX 2 Elliptio complanata Random 2 TIP 727 67.5 38 9 7/25/2018 remediated Non-03253 TIP-NR BOX 2 Elliptio complanata Random 2 TIP 727 73.5 41 12 7/25/2018 remediated Non-Random TIP 03261 TIP-NR BOX 2 Elliptio complanata 2 727 80.0 44.5 19 7/25/2018 remediated Non-2 751 03273 TIP-NR BOX 2 Elliptio complanata Random TIP 63.0 36 16 7/25/2018 remediated Non-03282 TIP-NR BOX 2 Elliptio complanata Random 2 TIP 751 81.9 39 7/31/2018 26 remediated Non-03283 2 TIP 751 7/31/2018 TIP-NR BOX 2 Random 82.0 42.5 23 Elliptio complanata remediated Non-TIP-NR BOX 2 TIP 754 03288 Elliptio complanata Random 2 64.5 36 14 7/25/2018 remediated Non-03292 TIP-NR BOX 2 Elliptio complanata Random 2 TIP 754 68.0 37 7/25/2018 21 remediated Non-TIP-NR BOX 2 2 TIP 754 7/25/2018 03298 Elliptio complanata Random 71.5 39 19 remediated Non-03309 TIP-NR BOX 2 Random 2 TIP 754 Elliptio complanata 79.5 44 23 7/25/2018 remediated Non-03314 TIP-NR BOX 2 Elliptio complanata Random 2 TIP 766 40.5 22 4 7/25/2018 remediated Non-03315 TIP-NR BOX 2 Elliptio complanata Random 2 TIP 766 43.0 23.5 4 7/25/2018 remediated Non-2 TIP 7/25/2018 03316 TIP-NR BOX 2 Elliptio complanata Random 766 52.0 28.5 10 remediated

Shell Identification	Site Location	Species	Box Name	Box Number	Pool	Site ID- Quadrat	Stratum	Shell Length (mm)	Shell Height (mm)	1st Read	Date of 1st Read
03317	TIP-NR BOX 2	Elliptio complanata	Random	2	TIP	766	Non- remediated	60.5	36	16	7/25/2018
03325	TIP-NR BOX 2	Elliptio complanata	Random	2	TIP	766	Non- remediated	72.5	39.5	30	7/25/2018
03333	TIP-NR BOX 2	Elliptio complanata	Random	2	TIP	766	Non- remediated	86.0	43.5	37	7/25/2018
03340	TIP-NR BOX 2	Elliptio complanata	Random	2	TIP	752	Non- remediated	66.5	38.5	18	7/25/2018
03382	TIP-NR BOX 2	Elliptio complanata	Random	2	TIP	745	Non- remediated	83.5	45.5	24	7/25/2018
03386	TIP-NR BOX 2	Elliptio complanata	Random	2	TIP	746	Non- remediated	76.0	40	16	7/25/2018
03402	TIP-NR BOX 2	Elliptio complanata	Random	2	TIP	747	Non- remediated	78.5	43	23	7/25/2018
03412	TIP-NR BOX 2	Elliptio complanata	Random	2	TIP	748	Non- remediated	86.0	48	22	7/25/2018
03413	TIP-NR BOX 2	Elliptio complanata	Random	2	TIP	748	Non- remediated	93.5	49.5	28	7/25/2018
03428	TIP-NR BOX 2	Elliptio complanata	Random	2	TIP	757	Non- remediated	74.0	40.5	17	7/25/2018
03433	TIP-NR BOX 2	Elliptio complanata	Random	2	TIP	758	Non- remediated	80.5	43	25	7/25/2018
03442	TIP-NR BOX 2	Elliptio complanata	Random	2	TIP	764	Non- remediated	71.0	39	20	7/25/2018
03463	TIP-NR BOX 2	Elliptio complanata	Random	2	TIP	770	Non- remediated	44.0	25	3	7/25/2018
03466	TIP-NR BOX 2	Elliptio complanata	Random	2	TIP	770	Non- remediated	63.5	35.5	10	7/25/2018
03468	TIP-NR BOX 2	Elliptio complanata	Random	2	TIP	770	Non- remediated	65.5	37	19	7/25/2018
03469	TIP-NR BOX 2	Elliptio complanata	Random	2	TIP	770	Non- remediated	68.5	38.5	26	7/25/2018
03479	TIP-NR BOX 2	Elliptio complanata	Random	2	TIP	770	Non- remediated	79.0	42.5	19	7/25/2018

## FRESHWATER MUSSEL SHELL THIN-SECTION ANALYSES FOR THE HUDSON RIVER NRDA

### Appendix A1 - Part 1 Shell Shell Shell Box Site ID-Length Height 1st Date of Quadrat Species Identification Site Location Box Name Number Pool Stratum (mm) (mm) Read 1st Read Non-EC287 TIP-NR BOX 2 Elliptio complanata 2 TIP 699 7/25/2018 Random 65.5 37.5 13 remediated Non-EC295 TIP-NR BOX 2 Elliptio complanata 2 TIP 589 97.5 7/25/2018 Random 54 13 remediated Non-EC303 TIP-NR BOX 2 Elliptio complanata Random 2 TIP 621 67.5 40 15 7/25/2018 remediated

Shell Identification	2nd Read	Date of 2nd Read	Mean Age	Mean Rounded Age	Used for age structure analyses?	Used for length-age growth curves?	Use Reason Comment	Aging Comment
00200	12	See Comment Note	11	11	yes	yes		Reader 2 evaluation dates 8/8 to 8/17/18 and
00212	8	See Comment Note	8	8	yes	yes		10/11 and 12/18 for all thin-sectioned shells
00215	1	See Comment Note	1	1	yes	yes		
00229	17	See Comment Note	19.5	20	yes	yes		
00234	28	See Comment Note	30.5	31	yes	yes		
00247	15	See Comment Note	15.5	16	yes	yes		
00257	7	See Comment Note	9	9	yes	yes		
00278	13	See Comment Note	13.5	14	yes	yes		
00282	17	See Comment Note	17.5	18	yes	yes		
00311	6	See Comment Note	6	6	yes	yes		
00317	3	See Comment Note	2.5	3	yes	yes		
00318	6	See Comment Note	6	6	yes	yes		
00331	1	See Comment Note	1	1	yes	yes		
00332	1	See Comment Note	1	1	yes	yes		
00333	12	See Comment Note	13	13	yes	yes		
00337	3	See Comment Note	4	4	yes	yes		
00339	17	See Comment Note	16.5	17	yes	yes		
00343	2	See Comment Note	1.5	2	yes	yes		
00346	9	See Comment Note	10	10	yes	yes		
00347	9	See Comment Note	9	9	yes	yes		
00353	19	See Comment Note	19	19	yes	yes		
00361	1	See Comment Note	1	1	yes	yes		

Shell Identification	2nd Read	Date of 2nd Read	Mean Age	Mean Rounded Age	Used for age structure analyses?	Used for length-age growth curves?	Use Reason Comment	Aging Comment
00369	18	See Comment Note	18.5	19	yes	yes		
00373	12	See Comment Note	12	12	yes	yes		
00374	20	See Comment Note	22.5	23	yes	yes		
00376	15	See Comment Note	17	17	yes	yes		
00377	15	See Comment Note	16	16	yes	yes		
00392	1	See Comment Note	1	1	yes	yes		
00411	7	See Comment Note	7	7	yes	yes		
00412	12	See Comment Note	12.5	13	yes	yes		
00414	15	See Comment Note	16	16	yes	yes		
00420	24	See Comment Note	23.5	24	yes	yes		
00421	15	See Comment Note	15	15	yes	yes		
00422	7	See Comment Note	6	6	yes	yes		
00423	16	See Comment Note	15.5	16	yes	yes		
00424	9	See Comment Note	9.5	10	yes	yes		
00425	1	See Comment Note	1	1	yes	yes		
00426	3	See Comment Note	3.5	4	yes	yes		
00432	22	See Comment Note	22	22	yes	yes		
00447	15	See Comment Note	16.5	17	yes	yes		
00483	5	See Comment Note	5.5	6	yes	yes		
00484	9	See Comment Note	8.5	9	yes	yes		
00487	12	See Comment Note	12.5	13	yes	yes		
00509	7	See Comment Note	7.5	8	yes	yes		
00511	8	See Comment Note	8	8	yes	yes		
00512	15	See Comment Note	15.5	16	yes	yes		

Shell	2nd			Mean Rounded	Used for age structure	Used for length-age growth		
Identification	Read	Date of 2nd Read	Mean Age	Age	analyses?	curves?	Use Reason Comment	Aging Comment
00513	17	See Comment Note	17.5	18	yes	yes		
00516	9	See Comment Note	11	11	yes	yes		
00520	12	See Comment Note	12.5	13	yes	yes		
00522	18	See Comment Note	18	18	yes	yes		
00524	18	See Comment Note	17.5	18	yes	yes		
00525	18	See Comment Note	16	16	yes	yes		
00526	14	See Comment Note	14.5	15	yes	yes		
00540	18	See Comment Note	18	18	yes	yes		
00543	11	See Comment Note	11.5	12	yes	yes		
00546	7	See Comment Note	8	8	yes	yes		
00550	18	See Comment Note	18	18	yes	yes		
00564	17	See Comment Note	18	18	yes	yes		
00568	18	See Comment Note	20.5	21	yes	yes		
00575	11	See Comment Note	13	13	yes	yes		
00577	19	See Comment Note	18	18	yes	yes		
00584	17	See Comment Note	19.5	20	yes	yes		
00587	24	See Comment Note	22	22	yes	yes		
00589	30	See Comment Note	27.5	28	yes	yes		
00591	6	See Comment Note	8	8	yes	yes		
00594	15	See Comment Note	15.5	16	yes	yes		
00597	13	See Comment Note	13	13	yes	yes		
00599	29	See Comment Note	26.5	27	yes	yes		
00601	26	See Comment Note	26	26	yes	yes		
00605	4	See Comment Note	4	4	yes	yes		

Shell Identification	2nd Read	Date of 2nd Read	Mean Age	Mean Rounded Age	Used for age structure analyses?	Used for length-age growth curves?	Use Reason Comment	Aging Comment
00609	13	See Comment Note	11	11	yes	yes		
00613	20	See Comment Note	24.5	25	yes	yes		
00614	16	See Comment Note	14	14	yes	yes		
00617	6	See Comment Note	6	6	yes	yes		
00620	25	See Comment Note	23.5	24	yes	yes		
00621	17	See Comment Note	17.5	18	yes	yes		
00622	22	See Comment Note	21	21	yes	yes		
EC101	11	See Comment Note	11	11	yes	yes		
EC22	8	See Comment Note	8.5	9	yes	yes		
EC29	14	See Comment Note	14.5	15	yes	yes		
EC36	14	See Comment Note	14.5	15	yes	yes		
EC37	16	See Comment Note	16	16	yes	yes		
EC38	13	See Comment Note	13.5	14	yes	yes		
EC54	19	See Comment Note	17.5	18	yes	yes		
EC69	21	See Comment Note	19.5	20	yes	yes		
EC75	13	See Comment Note	11.5	12	yes	yes		
EC76	7	See Comment Note	9	9	yes	yes		
EC87	1	See Comment Note	1	1	yes	yes		
EC90	2	See Comment Note	1.5	2	yes	yes		
EC96	1	See Comment Note	1	1	yes	yes		
00206	14	See Comment Note	14.5	15	yes	yes		
00207	13	See Comment Note	12.5	13	yes	yes		
00209	10	See Comment Note	10	10	yes	yes		
00210	1	See Comment Note	1	1	yes	yes		

Shell Identification	2nd Read	Date of 2nd Read	Mean Age	Mean Rounded Age	Used for age structure analyses?	Used for length-age growth curves?	Use Reason Comment	Aging Comment
00218	17	See Comment Note	17.5	18	yes	yes		
00219	14	See Comment Note	13.5	14	yes	yes		
00222	16	See Comment Note	15.5	16	yes	yes		
00223	25	See Comment Note	23	23	yes	yes		
00224	9	See Comment Note	9	9	yes	yes		
00227	8	See Comment Note	8.5	9	yes	yes		
00232	14	See Comment Note	13	13	yes	yes		
00233	11	See Comment Note	11	11	yes	yes		
00235	15	See Comment Note	16	16	yes	yes		
00237	1	See Comment Note	1	1	yes	yes		
00241	8	See Comment Note	9	9	yes	yes		
00243	5	See Comment Note	5	5	yes	yes		
00261	2	See Comment Note	2	2	yes	yes		
00269	25	See Comment Note	23.5	24	yes	yes		
00270	19	See Comment Note	18.5	19	yes	yes		
00274	13	See Comment Note	13.5	14	yes	yes		
00276	26	See Comment Note	27	27	yes	yes		
00286	7	See Comment Note	9	9	yes	yes		
00290	10	See Comment Note	11	11	yes	yes		
00308	12	See Comment Note	12	12	yes	yes		
00313	5	See Comment Note	6	6	yes	yes		
00380	19	See Comment Note	19	19	yes	yes		
00381	6	See Comment Note	6	6	yes	yes		
00383	15	See Comment Note	16	16	yes	yes		

Shell Identification	2nd Read	Date of 2nd Read	Mean Age	Mean Rounded Age	Used for age structure analyses?	Used for length-age growth curves?	Use Reason Comment	Aging Comment
00397	6	See Comment Note	6.5	7	yes	yes		
00398	14	See Comment Note	14.5	15	yes	yes		
00402	11	See Comment Note	12.5	13	yes	yes		
00403	13	See Comment Note	15	15	yes	yes		
00404	8	See Comment Note	7.5	8	yes	yes		
00405	14	See Comment Note	14	14	yes	yes		
00429	8	See Comment Note	8	8	yes	yes		
00431	2	See Comment Note	2.5	3	yes	yes		
00434	3	See Comment Note	3.5	4	yes	yes		
00436	9	See Comment Note	8.5	9	yes	yes		
00442	12	See Comment Note	12	12	yes	yes		
00444	32	See Comment Note	32.5	33	yes	yes		
00445	7	See Comment Note	7	7	yes	yes		
00450	14	See Comment Note	14.5	15	yes	yes		
00451	8	See Comment Note	7	7	yes	yes		
00453	11	See Comment Note	11	11	yes	yes		
00454	15	See Comment Note	13.5	14	yes	yes		
00455	23	See Comment Note	23.5	24	yes	yes		
00457	22	See Comment Note	23.5	24	yes	yes		
00461	23	See Comment Note	25	25	yes	yes		
00462	18	See Comment Note	18.5	19	yes	yes		
00463	22	See Comment Note	22	22	yes	yes		
00464	12	See Comment Note	12	12	yes	yes		
00465	25	See Comment Note	27	27	yes	yes		

Shell Identification	2nd Read	Date of 2nd Read	Mean Age	Mean Rounded Age	Used for age structure analyses?	Used for length-age growth curves?	Use Reason Comment	Aging Comment
00467	16	See Comment Note	17	17	yes	yes		
00468	16	See Comment Note	16.5	17	yes	yes		
00469	18	See Comment Note	22.5	23	yes	yes		
00470	27	See Comment Note	29	29	yes	yes		
00471	21	See Comment Note	25	25	yes	yes		
00474	26	See Comment Note	27	27	yes	yes		
00475	21	See Comment Note	23.5	24	yes	yes		
00493	17	See Comment Note	20	20	yes	yes		
00494	18	See Comment Note	19.5	20	yes	yes		
00499	14	See Comment Note	14.5	15	yes	yes		
00500	18	See Comment Note	20	20	yes	yes		
00501	21	See Comment Note	24	24	yes	yes		
00505	24	See Comment Note	25	25	yes	yes		
00535	19	See Comment Note	20	20	yes	yes		
00536	20	See Comment Note	20.5	21	yes	yes		
EC105	29	See Comment Note	28	28	yes	yes		
EC107	14	See Comment Note	15.5	16	yes	yes		
EC110	17	See Comment Note	18	18	yes	yes		
EC112	8	See Comment Note	8	8	yes	yes		
EC113	19	See Comment Note	19	19	yes	yes		
EC116	30	See Comment Note	31.5	32	yes	yes		
EC117	21	See Comment Note	21	21	yes	yes		
EC34	12	See Comment Note	11	11	yes	yes		
EC44	17	See Comment Note	16	16	yes	yes		

Shell Identification	2nd Read	Date of 2nd Read	Mean Age	Mean Rounded Age	Used for age structure analyses?	Used for length-age growth curves?	Use Reason Comment	Aging Comment
EC47	23	See Comment Note	24	24	yes	yes		0 0
EC48	17	See Comment Note	16.5	17	yes	yes		
EC50	31	See Comment Note	30.5	31	yes	yes		
EC51	28	See Comment Note	32	32	yes	yes		
EC52	13	See Comment Note	13	13	yes	yes		
EC58	20	See Comment Note	21.5	22	yes	yes		
EC59	16	See Comment Note	15	15	yes	yes		
EC65	19	See Comment Note	23	23	yes	yes		
EC66	4	See Comment Note	3.5	4	yes	yes		
EC71	18	See Comment Note	18.5	19	yes	yes		
EC77	9	See Comment Note	9.5	10	yes	yes		
EC78	9	See Comment Note	11.5	12	yes	yes		
EC79	22	See Comment Note	23.5	24	yes	yes		
EC80	17	See Comment Note	17.5	18	yes	yes		
03014	2	See Comment Note	1.5	2	no	yes	Non-random box; excluded from age structure analysis	
03020	2	See Comment Note	2	2	no	yes	Non-random box; excluded from age structure analysis	
03021	5	See Comment Note	5	5	no	yes	Non-random box; excluded from age structure analysis	
03126	33	See Comment Note	32.5	33	no	yes	Non-random box; excluded from age structure analysis	

Shell Identification	2nd Read	Date of 2nd Read	Mean Age	Mean Rounded Age	Used for age structure analyses?	Used for length-age growth curves?	Use Reason Comment	Aging Comment
03134	37	See Comment Note	37	37	no	yes	Non-random box; excluded from age structure analysis	
03194	33	See Comment Note	38.5	39	no	yes	Non-random box; excluded from age structure analysis	
1058	1	See Comment Note	1	1	no	yes	Non-random box; excluded from age structure analysis	
1072	24	See Comment Note	23	23	no	yes	Non-random box; excluded from age structure analysis	
1180	20	See Comment Note	26	26	no	yes	Non-random box; excluded from age structure analysis	
1190	15	See Comment Note	15.5	16	no	yes	Non-random box; excluded from age structure analysis	
1221	20	See Comment Note	19.5	20	no	yes	Non-random box; excluded from age structure analysis	
1281	33	See Comment Note	30	30	no	yes	Non-random box; excluded from age structure analysis	
1335	15	See Comment Note	15	15	no	yes	Non-random box; excluded from age structure analysis	
1363	30	See Comment Note	24.5	25	no	yes	Non-random box; excluded from age structure analysis	

### **HUDSON RIVER**

Shell Identification	2nd Read	Date of 2nd Read	Mean Age	Mean Rounded Age	Used for age structure analyses?	Used for length-age growth curves?	Use Reason Comment	Aging Comment
1376	12	See Comment Note	12.5	13	no	yes	Non-random box; excluded from age structure analysis	
1390	22	See Comment Note	24	24	no	yes	Non-random box; excluded from age structure analysis	
1391	39	See Comment Note	31	31	no	yes	Non-random box; excluded from age structure analysis	
1458	1	See Comment Note	1.5	2	no	yes	Non-random box; excluded from age structure analysis	
771	4	See Comment Note	4.5	5	no	yes	Non-random box; excluded from age structure analysis	
807	5	See Comment Note	6	6	no	yes	Non-random box; excluded from age structure analysis	
EC160	28	See Comment Note	27	27	no	yes	Non-random box; excluded from age structure analysis	
EC196	21	See Comment Note	21	21	no	yes	Non-random box; excluded from age structure analysis	
EC198	28	See Comment Note	26	26	no	yes	Non-random box; excluded from age structure analysis	
EC217	35	See Comment Note	33.5	34	no	yes	Non-random box; excluded from age structure analysis	

Shell Identification	2nd Read	Date of 2nd Read	Mean Age	Mean Rounded Age	Used for age structure analyses?	Used for length-age growth curves?	Use Reason Comment	Aging Comment
EC227	24	See Comment Note	22.5	23	no	yes	Non-random box; excluded from age structure analysis	
EC228	27	See Comment Note	23	23	no	yes	Non-random box; excluded from age structure analysis	
EC289	17	See Comment Note	18.5	19	no	yes	Non-random box; excluded from age structure analysis	
EC293	25	See Comment Note	26.5	27	no	yes	Non-random box; excluded from age structure analysis	
EC314	3	See Comment Note	2.5	3	no	yes	Non-random box; excluded from age structure analysis	
EC333	36	See Comment Note	36	36	no	yes	Non-random box; excluded from age structure analysis	
01826	25	See Comment Note	20	20	no	yes	Non-random box; excluded from age structure analysis	
01858	17	See Comment Note	16.5	17	no	yes	Non-random box; excluded from age structure analysis	
02161	19	See Comment Note	17.5	18	no	yes	Non-random box; excluded from age structure analysis	
02286	1	See Comment Note	1	1	no	yes	Non-random box; excluded from age structure analysis	

Shell Identification	2nd Read	Date of 2nd Read	Mean Age	Mean Rounded Age	Used for age structure analyses?	Used for length-age growth curves?	Use Reason Comment	Aging Comment
02372	28	See Comment Note	24	24	no	yes	Non-random box; excluded from age structure analysis	
02504	24	See Comment Note	22	22	no	yes	Non-random box; excluded from age structure analysis	
02554	21	See Comment Note	20.5	21	no	yes	Non-random box; excluded from age structure analysis	
02582	2	See Comment Note	2	2	no	yes	Non-random box; excluded from age structure analysis	
217	32	See Comment Note	26.5	27	no	yes	Non-random box; excluded from age structure analysis	
244	2	See Comment Note	2	2	no	yes	Non-random box; excluded from age structure analysis	
264	3	See Comment Note	2.5	3	no	yes	Non-random box; excluded from age structure analysis	
267	32	See Comment Note	30	30	no	yes	Non-random box; excluded from age structure analysis	
287	15	See Comment Note	14.5	15	no	yes	Non-random box; excluded from age structure analysis	
315	24	See Comment Note	24.5	25	no	yes	Non-random box; excluded from age structure analysis	

Shell Identification	2nd Read	Date of 2nd Read	Mean Age	Mean Rounded Age	Used for age structure analyses?	Used for length-age growth curves?	Use Reason Comment	Aging Comment
325	2	See Comment Note	2	2	no	yes	Non-random box; excluded from age structure analysis	
341	31	See Comment Note	29	29	no	yes	Non-random box; excluded from age structure analysis	
378	27	See Comment Note	26	26	no	yes	Non-random box; excluded from age structure analysis	
395	27	See Comment Note	23.5	24	no	yes	Non-random box; excluded from age structure analysis	
409	3	See Comment Note	3	3	no	yes	Non-random box; excluded from age structure analysis	
417	6	See Comment Note	6	6	no	yes	Non-random box; excluded from age structure analysis	
486	12	See Comment Note	12	12	no	yes	Non-random box; excluded from age structure analysis	
488	14	See Comment Note	14.5	15	no	yes	Non-random box; excluded from age structure analysis	
532	26	See Comment Note	26.5	27	no	yes	Non-random box; excluded from age structure analysis	
EC100	22	See Comment Note	22	22	no	yes	Non-random box; excluded from age structure analysis	

# FRESHWATER MUSSEL SHELL THIN-SECTION ANALYSES FOR THE HUDSON RIVER NRDA

Shell Identification	2nd Read	Date of 2nd Read	Mean Age	Mean Rounded Age	Used for age structure analyses?	Used for length-age growth curves?	Use Reason Comment	Aging Comment
EC124	1	See Comment Note	1	1	no	yes	Non-random box; excluded from age structure analysis	
EC33	26	See Comment Note	28	28	no	yes	Non-random box; excluded from age structure analysis	
EC342	24	See Comment Note	20	20	no	yes	Non-random box; excluded from age structure analysis	
EC391	26	See Comment Note	25	25	no	yes	Non-random box; excluded from age structure analysis	
EC60	10	See Comment Note	7	7	no	yes	Non-random box; excluded from age structure analysis	
EC88	22	See Comment Note	20	20	no	yes	Non-random box; excluded from age structure analysis	
01688	18	See Comment Note	16	16	yes	yes		
01715	19	See Comment Note	20	20	yes	yes		
01757	21	See Comment Note	21	21	yes	yes		
01771	27	See Comment Note	28.5	29	yes	yes		
01779	4	See Comment Note	4	4	yes	yes		
01783	29	See Comment Note	22	22	yes	yes		
01787	5	See Comment Note	4	4	yes	yes		
01803	10	See Comment Note	10.5	11	yes	yes		
01811	12	See Comment Note	12	12	yes	yes		
01818	15	See Comment Note	15	15	yes	yes		

Shell	2nd			Mean Rounded	Used for age structure	Used for length-age growth		
Identification	Read	Date of 2nd Read	Mean Age	Age	analyses?	curves?	Use Reason Comment	Aging Comment
01825	15	See Comment Note	15.5	16	yes	yes		
01832	4	See Comment Note	4	4	yes	yes		
01841	7	See Comment Note	7	7	yes	yes		
01867	16	See Comment Note	17	17	yes	yes		
01883	32	See Comment Note	29	29	yes	yes		
01888	8	See Comment Note	7.5	8	yes	yes		
01889	8	See Comment Note	7	7	yes	yes		
01901	4	See Comment Note	4	4	yes	yes		
01904	21	See Comment Note	21	21	yes	yes		
01948	2	See Comment Note	2.5	3	yes	yes		
01949	15	See Comment Note	15.5	16	yes	yes		
01976	20	See Comment Note	19	19	yes	yes		
01985	6	See Comment Note	4.5	5	yes	yes		
02022	1	See Comment Note	1	1	yes	yes		
02038	22	See Comment Note	21.5	22	yes	yes		
02063	2	See Comment Note	2	2	yes	yes		
02065	5	See Comment Note	5	5	yes	yes		
02072	6	See Comment Note	8	8	yes	yes		
02085	9	See Comment Note	10.5	11	yes	yes		
02096	22	See Comment Note	22	22	yes	yes		
02106	33	See Comment Note	27.5	28	yes	yes		
02110	20	See Comment Note	21	21	yes	yes		
02120	11	See Comment Note	12.5	13	yes	yes		
02143	8	See Comment Note	8.5	9	yes	yes		

### **HUDSON RIVER**

Shell Identification	2nd Read	Date of 2nd Read	Mean Age	Mean Rounded Age	Used for age structure analyses?	Used for length-age growth curves?	Use Reason Comment	Aging Comment
02151	24	See Comment Note	22	22	yes	yes		
02157	19	See Comment Note	20	20	yes	yes		
02164	21	See Comment Note	19	19	yes	yes		
02176	15	See Comment Note	16.5	17	yes	yes		
02182	18	See Comment Note	20	20	yes	yes		
02191	13	See Comment Note	14	14	yes	yes		
02203	8	See Comment Note	10.5	11	yes	yes		
02207	16	See Comment Note	15	15	yes	yes		
02216	20	See Comment Note	19	19	yes	yes		
02221	15	See Comment Note	14	14	yes	yes		
02250	14	See Comment Note	14	14	yes	yes		
02270	14	See Comment Note	13.5	14	yes	yes		
02275	13	See Comment Note	13.5	14	yes	yes		
02283	2	See Comment Note	1.5	2	yes	yes		
02285	19	See Comment Note	19.5	20	yes	yes		
02288	20	See Comment Note	22	22	yes	yes		
02306	12	See Comment Note	12.5	13	yes	yes		
02307	15	See Comment Note	15.5	16	yes	yes		
02311	5	See Comment Note	4.5	5	yes	yes		
02344	27	See Comment Note	27	27	yes	yes		
02345	31	See Comment Note	31	31	yes	yes		
02360	18	See Comment Note	20	20	yes	yes		
02368	9	See Comment Note	9.5	10	yes	yes		
02373	1	See Comment Note	1	1	yes	yes		

Shell	2nd			Mean Rounded	Used for age structure	Used for length-age growth		
Identification	Read	Date of 2nd Read	Mean Age	Age	analyses?	curves?	Use Reason Comment	Aging Comment
02374	2	See Comment Note	2	2	yes	yes		
02390	8	See Comment Note	9	9	yes	yes		
02418	18	See Comment Note	18	18	yes	yes		
02423	22	See Comment Note	20	20	yes	yes		
02450	20	See Comment Note	19.5	20	yes	yes		
02452	17	See Comment Note	17.5	18	yes	yes		
02456	23	See Comment Note	22	22	yes	yes		
02464	12	See Comment Note	13	13	yes	yes		
02467	31	See Comment Note	27.5	28	yes	yes		
02469	17	See Comment Note	18.5	19	yes	yes		
02482	8	See Comment Note	7.5	8	yes	yes		
02495	8	See Comment Note	8.5	9	yes	yes		
02521	5	See Comment Note	5	5	yes	yes		
02536	7	See Comment Note	6.5	7	yes	yes		
02541	8	See Comment Note	8.5	9	yes	yes		
02549	18	See Comment Note	18.5	19	yes	yes		
02553	19	See Comment Note	19	19	yes	yes		
02563	18	See Comment Note	19	19	yes	yes		
02568	18	See Comment Note	19	19	yes	yes		
02585	3	See Comment Note	2.5	3	yes	yes		
02606	17	See Comment Note	17.5	18	yes	yes		
02641	20	See Comment Note	19.5	20	yes	yes		
02651	22	See Comment Note	21.5	22	yes	yes		
02674	19	See Comment Note	20	20	yes	yes		

# Freshwater Mussel Shell Thin-section Analyses for the Hudson River NRDA

Shell Identification	2nd Read	Date of 2nd Read	Mean Age	Mean Rounded Age	Used for age structure analyses?	Used for length-age growth curves?	Use Reason Comment	Aging Comment
02677	6	See Comment Note	6	6	yes	yes		
02706	4	See Comment Note	5	5	yes	yes		
02714	9	See Comment Note	9.5	10	yes	yes		
02716	13	See Comment Note	14.5	15	yes	yes		
02733	26	See Comment Note	25	25	yes	yes		
EC382	3	See Comment Note	2.5	3	yes	yes		
EC385	3	See Comment Note	2.5	3	yes	yes		
EC392	5	See Comment Note	5.5	6	yes	yes		
00737	18	See Comment Note	15.5	16	yes	yes		
00860	5	See Comment Note	5	5	yes	yes		
00861	8	See Comment Note	7	7	yes	yes		
00904	6	See Comment Note	6	6	yes	yes		
00906	10	See Comment Note	10.5	11	yes	yes		
00908	22	See Comment Note	18	18	yes	yes		
00909	9	See Comment Note	8.5	9	yes	yes		
00919	16	See Comment Note	16.5	17	yes	yes		
00921	9	See Comment Note	9	9	yes	yes		
00922	15	See Comment Note	15	15	yes	yes		
00923	13	See Comment Note	11.5	12	yes	yes		
00935	8	See Comment Note	9	9	yes	yes		
00938	10	See Comment Note	8	8	yes	yes		
00946	7	See Comment Note	8	8	yes	yes		
00961	20	See Comment Note	16.5	17	yes	yes		
00962	11	See Comment Note	10.5	11	yes	yes		

Shell Identification	2nd Read	Date of 2nd Read	Mean Age	Mean Rounded Age	Used for age structure analyses?	Used for length-age growth curves?	Use Reason Comment	Aging Comment
00963	26	See Comment Note	21.5	22	yes	yes		
00970	22	See Comment Note	17	17	yes	yes		
00986	1	See Comment Note	1	1	yes	yes		
00988	8	See Comment Note	8.5	9	yes	yes		
00990	6	See Comment Note	6	6	yes	yes		
00997	8	See Comment Note	8.5	9	yes	yes		
00998	14	See Comment Note	12	12	yes	yes		
01001	19	See Comment Note	17	17	yes	yes		
01026	5	See Comment Note	5.5	6	yes	yes		
01027	22	See Comment Note	16	16	yes	yes		
01073	31	See Comment Note	23	23	yes	yes		
01075	26	See Comment Note	20	20	yes	yes		
01124	3	See Comment Note	3.5	4	yes	yes		
01125	14	See Comment Note	13	13	yes	yes		
01126	28	See Comment Note	25.5	26	yes	yes		
01170	18	See Comment Note	11	11	yes	yes		
01173	3	See Comment Note	8	8	yes	yes		
01174	19	See Comment Note	17	17	yes	yes		
01176	17	See Comment Note	15.5	16	yes	yes		
01185	18	See Comment Note	15.5	16	yes	yes		
01187	3	See Comment Note	2.5	3	yes	yes		
01188	16	See Comment Note	15.5	16	yes	yes		
01222	3	See Comment Note	2	2	yes	yes		
01228	1	See Comment Note	1	1	yes	yes		

## **HUDSON RIVER**

Shell Identification	2nd Read	Date of 2nd Read	Mean Age	Mean Rounded Age	Used for age structure analyses?	Used for length-age growth curves?	Use Reason Comment	Aging Comment
01229	6	See Comment Note	5	5	yes	yes		
01233	13	See Comment Note	11.5	12	yes	yes		
01235	20	See Comment Note	15	15	yes	yes		
01260	10	See Comment Note	9	9	yes	yes		
01261	1	See Comment Note	1	1	yes	yes		
01336	21	See Comment Note	18	18	yes	yes		
01338	1	See Comment Note	1	1	yes	yes		
01343	23	See Comment Note	18.5	19	yes	yes		
01347	26	See Comment Note	20.5	21	yes	yes		
01360	1	See Comment Note	1	1	yes	yes		
01362	12	See Comment Note	11	11	yes	yes		
01364	18	See Comment Note	18	18	yes	yes		
01377	8	See Comment Note	8	8	yes	yes		
01378	17	See Comment Note	15.5	16	yes	yes		
01389	28	See Comment Note	24.5	25	yes	yes		
01393	27	See Comment Note	26	26	yes	yes		
01394	17	See Comment Note	15	15	yes	yes		
01395	40	See Comment Note	32.5	33	yes	yes		
01398	15	See Comment Note	13	13	yes	yes		
01400	9	See Comment Note	9	9	yes	yes		
01401	4	See Comment Note	3	3	yes	yes		
01402	16	See Comment Note	16.5	17	yes	yes		
01403	12	See Comment Note	12	12	yes	yes		
01413	8	See Comment Note	7.5	8	yes	yes		

Shell Identification	2nd Read	Date of 2nd Read	Mean Age	Mean Rounded Age	Used for age structure analyses?	Used for length-age growth curves?	Use Reason Comment	Aging Comment
01416	20	See Comment Note	15.5	16	yes	yes		
01457	9	See Comment Note	10.5	11	yes	yes		
01495	1	See Comment Note	1	1	yes	yes		
01499	28	See Comment Note	23	23	yes	yes		
01504	16	See Comment Note	16	16	yes	yes		
EC136	7	See Comment Note	7	7	yes	yes		
EC137	9	See Comment Note	9.5	10	yes	yes		
EC161	7	See Comment Note	8	8	yes	yes		
EC162	2	See Comment Note	3	3	yes	yes		
EC164	2	See Comment Note	2	2	yes	yes		
EC166	2	See Comment Note	1.5	2	yes	yes		
EC169	1	See Comment Note	1	1	yes	yes		
EC170		See Comment Note	<1	<1	no	no	No growth annuli, ~Age 0.5; excluded from Age Structure and von Bertalanffy analyses	
EC178		See Comment Note	<1	<1	no	no	No growth annuli, ~Age 0.5; excluded from Age Structure and von Bertalanffy analyses	
EC179	1	See Comment Note	1	1	yes	yes		
EC180		See Comment Note	<1	<1	no	no	No growth annuli, ~Age 0.5; excluded from Age Structure and von Bertalanffy analyses	
EC181	3	See Comment Note	3	3	yes	yes		
EC191	1	See Comment Note	1	1	yes	yes		
EC197	27	See Comment Note	24	24	yes	yes		
EC202	1	See Comment Note	1	1	yes	yes		

# Freshwater Mussel Shell Thin-section Analyses for the Hudson River NRDA

Shell Identification	2nd Read	Date of 2nd Read	Mean Age	Mean Rounded Age	Used for age structure analyses?	Used for length-age growth curves?	Use Reason Comment	Aging Comment
EC203	read	See Comment Note	<1 <1	<1	no	no no	No growth annuli, ~Age 0.5; excluded from Age Structure and von Bertalanffy analyses	Aging Comment
EC204		See Comment Note	<1	<1	no	no	No growth annuli, ~Age 0.5; excluded from Age Structure and von Bertalanffy analyses	
EC209	21	See Comment Note	20.5	21	yes	yes		
EC211	2	See Comment Note	2.5	3	yes	yes		
EC232	1	See Comment Note	1	1	yes	yes		
EC242	1	See Comment Note	1	1	yes	yes		
00623	6	See Comment Note	5.5	6	yes	yes		
00635	11	See Comment Note	10.5	11	yes	yes		
00641	10	See Comment Note	8.5	9	yes	yes		
00656	6	See Comment Note	5.5	6	yes	yes		
00681	14	See Comment Note	10.5	11	yes	yes		
00688	10	See Comment Note	8	8	yes	yes		
00709	3	See Comment Note	3	3	yes	yes		
00753	11	See Comment Note	8.5	9	yes	yes		
00756	7	See Comment Note	6.5	7	yes	yes		
00762	11	See Comment Note	10.5	11	yes	yes		
00763	16	See Comment Note	11.5	12	yes	yes		
00776	12	See Comment Note	11	11	yes	yes		
00799	19	See Comment Note	15	15	yes	yes		
00805	19	See Comment Note	12.5	13	yes	yes		
00808	6	See Comment Note	4.5	5	yes	yes		

2nd			Mean Rounded	Used for age structure	Used for length-age growth		
		8		analyses?	curves?	Use Reason Comment	Aging Comment
16	See Comment Note	12.5	13	yes	yes		
12	See Comment Note	10	10	yes	yes		
5	See Comment Note	4.5	5	yes	yes		
18	See Comment Note	13	13	yes	yes		
20	See Comment Note	13	13	yes	yes		
24	See Comment Note	22	22	yes	yes		
26	See Comment Note	19	19	yes	yes		
20	See Comment Note	15	15	yes	yes		
20	See Comment Note	14.5	15	yes	yes		
16	See Comment Note	13.5	14	yes	yes		
1	See Comment Note	1	1	yes	yes		
17	See Comment Note	12.5	13	yes	yes		
14	See Comment Note	13	13	yes	yes		
20	See Comment Note	13	13	yes	yes		
6	See Comment Note	5.5	6	yes	yes		
9	See Comment Note	9	9	yes	yes		
23	See Comment Note	16.5	17	yes	yes		
20	See Comment Note	15.5	16	yes	yes		
15	See Comment Note	9.5	10	yes	yes		
14	See Comment Note	10.5	11	yes	yes		
4	See Comment Note	3.5	4	yes	yes		
20	See Comment Note	12.5	13	yes	yes		
24	See Comment Note	16.5	17	yes	yes		
14	See Comment Note	13.5	14	yes	yes		
	Read  16  12  5  18  20  24  26  20  16  1  17  14  20  6  9  23  20  15  14  4  20  24	ReadDate of 2nd Read16See Comment Note12See Comment Note5See Comment Note18See Comment Note20See Comment Note24See Comment Note26See Comment Note20See Comment Note16See Comment Note1See Comment Note17See Comment Note14See Comment Note20See Comment Note6See Comment Note9See Comment Note23See Comment Note23See Comment Note25See Comment Note15See Comment Note14See Comment Note4See Comment Note20See Comment Note4See Comment Note20See Comment Note4See Comment Note20See Comment Note4See Comment Note20See Comment Note20See Comment Note20See Comment Note20See Comment Note	Read         Date of 2nd Read         Mean Age           16         See Comment Note         12.5           12         See Comment Note         10           5         See Comment Note         4.5           18         See Comment Note         13           20         See Comment Note         12           24         See Comment Note         19           20         See Comment Note         15           20         See Comment Note         14.5           16         See Comment Note         1           17         See Comment Note         1           17         See Comment Note         13           20         See Comment Note         13           20         See Comment Note         13           20         See Comment Note         13           6         See Comment Note         9           23         See Comment Note         16.5           20         See Comment Note         15.5           15         See Comment Note         15.5           15         See Comment Note         15.5           14         See Comment Note         10.5           4         See Comment Note <td< td=""><td>2nd Read         Date of 2nd Read         Mean Age         Rounded Age           16         See Comment Note         12.5         13           12         See Comment Note         10         10           5         See Comment Note         4.5         5           18         See Comment Note         13         13           20         See Comment Note         12         22           26         See Comment Note         19         19           20         See Comment Note         15         15           20         See Comment Note         14.5         15           16         See Comment Note         13.5         14           1         See Comment Note         12.5         13           14         See Comment Note         12.5         13           14         See Comment Note         13         13           20         See Comment Note         13         13           6         See Comment Note         9         9           23         See Comment Note         16.5         17           20         See Comment Note         15.5         16           15         See Comment Note         9.5         &lt;</td><td>2nd Read         Date of 2nd Read         Mean Age Mean Age         Mean Age structure analyses?           16         See Comment Note         12.5         13         yes           12         See Comment Note         10         10         yes           12         See Comment Note         4.5         5         yes           18         See Comment Note         13         13         yes           20         See Comment Note         13         13         yes           24         See Comment Note         19         19         yes           26         See Comment Note         19         19         yes           20         See Comment Note         15         15         yes           20         See Comment Note         14.5         15         yes           16         See Comment Note         13.5         14         yes           17         See Comment Note         12.5         13         yes           20         See Comment Note         13         13         yes           20         See Comment Note         5.5         6         yes           20         See Comment Note         16.5         17         yes     <td>2nd Read         Date of 2nd Read Read Read Read Read Read Read Rea</td><td>2nd 2nd Read         Date of 2nd Read Date of 2nd Read         Mean Age Mean Age         age structure analyses?         length-age growth curves?         Use Reason Comment           16         See Comment Note         12.5         13         yes         yes           12         See Comment Note         10         10         yes         yes           5         See Comment Note         4.5         5         yes         yes           20         See Comment Note         13         13         yes         yes           20         See Comment Note         12         22         yes         yes           24         See Comment Note         19         19         yes         yes           26         See Comment Note         15         15         yes         yes           20         See Comment Note         14.5         15         yes         yes           20         See Comment Note         13.5         14         yes         yes           1         See Comment Note         12.5         13         yes         yes           20         See Comment Note         13         13         yes         yes           3         See Comment Note         5.5&lt;</td></td></td<>	2nd Read         Date of 2nd Read         Mean Age         Rounded Age           16         See Comment Note         12.5         13           12         See Comment Note         10         10           5         See Comment Note         4.5         5           18         See Comment Note         13         13           20         See Comment Note         12         22           26         See Comment Note         19         19           20         See Comment Note         15         15           20         See Comment Note         14.5         15           16         See Comment Note         13.5         14           1         See Comment Note         12.5         13           14         See Comment Note         12.5         13           14         See Comment Note         13         13           20         See Comment Note         13         13           6         See Comment Note         9         9           23         See Comment Note         16.5         17           20         See Comment Note         15.5         16           15         See Comment Note         9.5         <	2nd Read         Date of 2nd Read         Mean Age Mean Age         Mean Age structure analyses?           16         See Comment Note         12.5         13         yes           12         See Comment Note         10         10         yes           12         See Comment Note         4.5         5         yes           18         See Comment Note         13         13         yes           20         See Comment Note         13         13         yes           24         See Comment Note         19         19         yes           26         See Comment Note         19         19         yes           20         See Comment Note         15         15         yes           20         See Comment Note         14.5         15         yes           16         See Comment Note         13.5         14         yes           17         See Comment Note         12.5         13         yes           20         See Comment Note         13         13         yes           20         See Comment Note         5.5         6         yes           20         See Comment Note         16.5         17         yes <td>2nd Read         Date of 2nd Read Read Read Read Read Read Read Rea</td> <td>2nd 2nd Read         Date of 2nd Read Date of 2nd Read         Mean Age Mean Age         age structure analyses?         length-age growth curves?         Use Reason Comment           16         See Comment Note         12.5         13         yes         yes           12         See Comment Note         10         10         yes         yes           5         See Comment Note         4.5         5         yes         yes           20         See Comment Note         13         13         yes         yes           20         See Comment Note         12         22         yes         yes           24         See Comment Note         19         19         yes         yes           26         See Comment Note         15         15         yes         yes           20         See Comment Note         14.5         15         yes         yes           20         See Comment Note         13.5         14         yes         yes           1         See Comment Note         12.5         13         yes         yes           20         See Comment Note         13         13         yes         yes           3         See Comment Note         5.5&lt;</td>	2nd Read         Date of 2nd Read Read Read Read Read Read Read Rea	2nd 2nd Read         Date of 2nd Read Date of 2nd Read         Mean Age Mean Age         age structure analyses?         length-age growth curves?         Use Reason Comment           16         See Comment Note         12.5         13         yes         yes           12         See Comment Note         10         10         yes         yes           5         See Comment Note         4.5         5         yes         yes           20         See Comment Note         13         13         yes         yes           20         See Comment Note         12         22         yes         yes           24         See Comment Note         19         19         yes         yes           26         See Comment Note         15         15         yes         yes           20         See Comment Note         14.5         15         yes         yes           20         See Comment Note         13.5         14         yes         yes           1         See Comment Note         12.5         13         yes         yes           20         See Comment Note         13         13         yes         yes           3         See Comment Note         5.5<

# Freshwater Mussel Shell Thin-section Analyses for the Hudson River NRDA

Shell Identification	2nd Read	Date of 2nd Read	Mean Age	Mean Rounded Age	Used for age structure analyses?	Used for length-age growth curves?	Use Reason Comment	Aging Comment
01047	20	See Comment Note	12.5	13	yes	yes		
01053	1	See Comment Note	1	1	yes	yes		
01054	7	See Comment Note	5	5	yes	yes		
01067	18	See Comment Note	12.5	13	yes	yes		
01076	5	See Comment Note	6	6	yes	yes		
01089	14	See Comment Note	13.5	14	yes	yes		
01098	20	See Comment Note	17	17	yes	yes		
01105	29	See Comment Note	25	25	yes	yes		
01106	2	See Comment Note	2	2	yes	yes		
01114	12	See Comment Note	12	12	yes	yes		
01123	26	See Comment Note	19	19	yes	yes		
01144	22	See Comment Note	18.5	19	yes	yes		
01152	17	See Comment Note	13.5	14	yes	yes		
01168	18	See Comment Note	16	16	yes	yes		
01178	19	See Comment Note	19	19	yes	yes		
01196	12	See Comment Note	10.5	11	yes	yes		
01214	27	See Comment Note	20	20	yes	yes		
01220	21	See Comment Note	20	20	yes	yes		
01246	3	See Comment Note	3	3	yes	yes		
01248	6	See Comment Note	6	6	yes	yes		
01276	18	See Comment Note	18	18	yes	yes		
01297	26	See Comment Note	21	21	yes	yes		
01298	27	See Comment Note	20.5	21	yes	yes		
01302	12	See Comment Note	9	9	yes	yes		

Shell Identification	2nd Read	Date of 2nd Read	Mean Age	Mean Rounded Age	Used for age structure analyses?	Used for length-age growth curves?	Use Reason Comment	Aging Comment
01305	11	See Comment Note	9	9	yes	yes		
01313	21	See Comment Note	19.5	20	yes	yes		
01385	19	See Comment Note	14	14	yes	yes		
01405	8	See Comment Note	9	9	yes	yes		
01409	18	See Comment Note	14	14	yes	yes		
01417	14	See Comment Note	11	11	yes	yes		
01419	12	See Comment Note	10	10	yes	yes		
01420	15	See Comment Note	13	13	yes	yes		
01428	6	See Comment Note	6.5	7	yes	yes		
01435	18	See Comment Note	12.5	13	yes	yes		
01437	17	See Comment Note	16	16	yes	yes		
01449	17	See Comment Note	11.5	12	yes	yes		
01451	25	See Comment Note	24.5	25	yes	yes		
01454	13	See Comment Note	11.5	12	yes	yes		
01467	21	See Comment Note	20	20	yes	yes		
01474	15	See Comment Note	15	15	yes	yes		
01491	12	See Comment Note	12	12	yes	yes		
01512	5	See Comment Note	5.5	6	yes	yes		
EC129	6	See Comment Note	7.5	8	yes	yes		
EC132	5	See Comment Note	4.5	5	yes	yes		
EC145	8	See Comment Note	7.5	8	yes	yes		
EC151	7	See Comment Note	6.5	7	yes	yes		

## FRESHWATER MUSSEL SHELL THIN-SECTION ANALYSES FOR THE HUDSON RIVER NRDA

Shell Identification	2nd Read	Date of 2nd Read	Mean Age	Mean Rounded Age	Used for age structure analyses?	Used for length-age growth curves?	Use Reason Comment	Aging Comment
EC188		See Comment Note	<1	<1	no	no	No growth annuli, ~Age 0.5; excluded from Age Structure and von Bertalanffy analyses	
EC222	1	See Comment Note	1	1	yes	yes		
EC226	1	See Comment Note	1	1	yes	yes		
EC236		See Comment Note	<1	<1	no	no	No growth annuli, ~Age 0.5; excluded from Age Structure and von Bertalanffy analyses	
EC240		See Comment Note	<1	<1	no	no	No growth annuli, ~Age 0.5; excluded from Age Structure and von Bertalanffy analyses	
02740	16	See Comment Note	12.5	13	yes	yes		
02741	9	See Comment Note	8.5	9	yes	yes		
02756	23	See Comment Note	23.5	24	yes	yes		
02758	20	See Comment Note	19	19	yes	yes		
02775	26	See Comment Note	25	25	yes	yes		
02783	25	See Comment Note	25	25	yes	yes		
02802	18	See Comment Note	18.5	19	yes	yes		
02803	20	See Comment Note	19.5	20	yes	yes		
02807	30	See Comment Note	28.5	29	yes	yes		
02810	45	See Comment Note	35	35	yes	yes		
02812	21	See Comment Note	22	22	yes	yes		
02846	26	See Comment Note	21	21	yes	yes		
02849	33	See Comment Note	25	25	yes	yes		
02866	15	See Comment Note	18.5	19	yes	yes		
02873	28	See Comment Note	29	29	yes	yes		

Shell	2nd			Mean Rounded	Used for age structure	Used for length-age growth		
Identification	Read	Date of 2nd Read	Mean Age	Age	analyses?	curves?	Use Reason Comment	Aging Comment
02883	23	See Comment Note	18.5	19	yes	yes		
02897	34	See Comment Note	25.5	26	yes	yes		
02906	31	See Comment Note	31	31	yes	yes		
02911	20	See Comment Note	16.5	17	yes	yes		
02913	19	See Comment Note	16	16	yes	yes		
02916	16	See Comment Note	16	16	yes	yes		
02937	18	See Comment Note	18.5	19	yes	yes		
02958	1	See Comment Note	1	1	yes	yes		
02961	20	See Comment Note	19	19	yes	yes		
02963	22	See Comment Note	22	22	yes	yes		
02966	19	See Comment Note	18.5	19	yes	yes		
02974	24	See Comment Note	22.5	23	yes	yes		
02989	3	See Comment Note	3	3	yes	yes		
03007	3	See Comment Note	3	3	yes	yes		
03025	15	See Comment Note	18	18	yes	yes		
03026	15	See Comment Note	14.5	15	yes	yes		
03033	18	See Comment Note	16	16	yes	yes		
03051	22	See Comment Note	21.5	22	yes	yes		
03052	21	See Comment Note	24	24	yes	yes		
03058	16	See Comment Note	15.5	16	yes	yes		
03062	17	See Comment Note	18	18	yes	yes		
03076	9	See Comment Note	12	12	yes	yes		
03080	22	See Comment Note	20	20	yes	yes		
03098	15	See Comment Note	17	17	yes	yes		

Shell Identification	2nd Read	Date of 2nd Read	Mean Age	Mean Rounded Age	Used for age structure analyses?	Used for length-age growth curves?	Use Reason Comment Aging Comment
03102	19	See Comment Note	17.5	18	yes	yes	
03109	31	See Comment Note	27.5	28	yes	yes	
03124	14	See Comment Note	14	14	yes	yes	
03128	16	See Comment Note	14	14	yes	yes	
03133	28	See Comment Note	26.5	27	yes	yes	
03140	15	See Comment Note	14.5	15	yes	yes	
03142	14	See Comment Note	15.5	16	yes	yes	
03144	19	See Comment Note	27.5	28	yes	yes	
03145	8	See Comment Note	13	13	yes	yes	
03160	16	See Comment Note	20.5	21	yes	yes	
03165	27	See Comment Note	30	30	yes	yes	
03180	20	See Comment Note	25	25	yes	yes	
03181	1	See Comment Note	1	1	yes	yes	
03190	14	See Comment Note	18	18	yes	yes	
03211	16	See Comment Note	17.5	18	yes	yes	
03224	21	See Comment Note	20	20	yes	yes	
03225	19	See Comment Note	20.5	21	yes	yes	
03238	9	See Comment Note	13.5	14	yes	yes	
03245	9	See Comment Note	9	9	yes	yes	
03253		See Comment Note	≥12	≥12	no	no	Section too thick to accurately count annuli to estimate mussel age; therefore, it was excluded from Age Structure and von Bertalanffy analyses
03261	16	See Comment Note	17.5	18	yes	yes	
03273	14	See Comment Note	15	15	yes	yes	

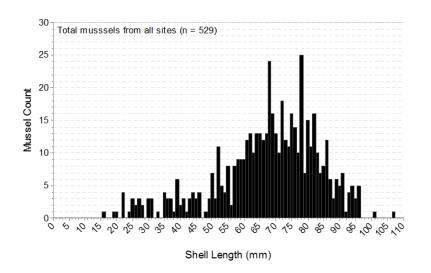
Shell Identification	2nd Read	Date of 2nd Read	Mean Age	Mean Rounded Age	Used for age structure analyses?	Used for length-age growth curves?	Use Reason Comment	Aging Comment
03282	27	See Comment Note	26.5	27	yes	yes		
03283	24	See Comment Note	23.5	24	yes	yes		
03288	10	See Comment Note	12	12	yes	yes		
03292	18	See Comment Note	19.5	20	yes	yes		
03298	18	See Comment Note	18.5	19	yes	yes		
03309	19	See Comment Note	21	21	yes	yes		
03314	5	See Comment Note	4.5	5	yes	yes		
03315	3	See Comment Note	3.5	4	yes	yes		
03316	7	See Comment Note	8.5	9	yes	yes		
03317	9	See Comment Note	12.5	13	yes	yes		
03325	22	See Comment Note	26	26	yes	yes		
03333	27	See Comment Note	32	32	yes	yes		
03340	16	See Comment Note	17	17	yes	yes		
03382	24	See Comment Note	24	24	yes	yes		
03386	19	See Comment Note	17.5	18	yes	yes		
03402	17	See Comment Note	20	20	yes	yes		
03412	18	See Comment Note	20	20	yes	yes		
03413	26	See Comment Note	27	27	yes	yes		
03428		See Comment Note	≥17	≥17	no	no	Section too thick to accurately co annuli to estimate mussel age; therefore, it was excluded from A Structure and von Bertalanffy and	ıge
03433	20	See Comment Note	22.5	23	yes	yes		
03442	19	See Comment Note	19.5	20	yes	yes		
03463	3	See Comment Note	3	3	yes	yes		

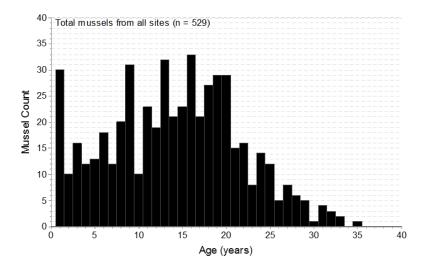


Shell Identification	2nd Read	Date of 2nd Read	Mean Age	Mean Rounded Age	Used for age structure analyses?	Used for length-age growth curves?	Use Reason Comment	Aging Comment
03466	7	See Comment Note	8.5	9	yes	yes		
03468	14	See Comment Note	16.5	17	yes	yes		
03469	12	See Comment Note	19	19	yes	yes		
03479	20	See Comment Note	19.5	20	yes	yes		
EC287	12	See Comment Note	12.5	13	yes	yes		
EC295		See Comment Note	≥13	≥13	no	no	Section too thick to accurately cou annuli to estimate mussel age; therefore, it was excluded from Ag Structure and von Bertalanffy analyses	
EC303	11	See Comment Note	13	13	yes	yes		

# Appendix A2 Length and Age Frequency Histograms of Randomly Selected Hudson River *Elliptio complanata*<sup>18</sup>

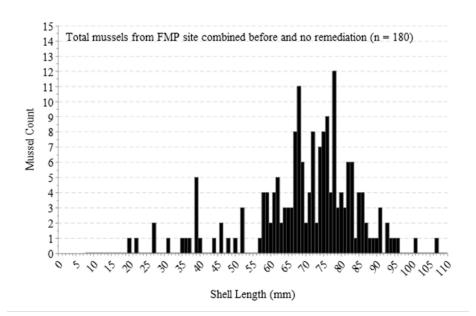
Figure A2.1 Length and age frequency histograms of randomly selected *Elliptio complanata* from four Hudson River pools (n = 6) in the before-remediation (BR) and non-remediated (NR) strata. Surveyed areas include the Thompson Island Pool (River Section 1, Reach 8; TIP, NR), Fort Miller Pool (River Section 2, Reach 7; FMP, BR and NR), Northumberland Pool (River Section 2, Reach 6; NUP, NR), and Stillwater Pool (River Section 3, Reach 5; SWP, BR and NR).

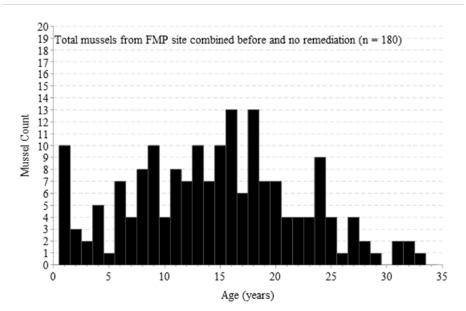




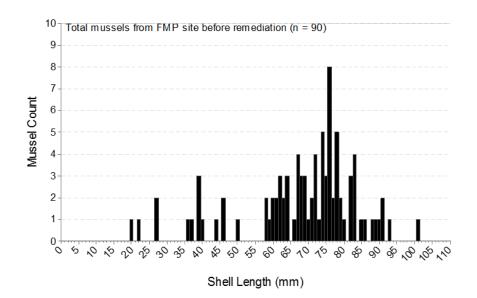
 $<sup>^{\</sup>rm 18}$  Mussel shells from 2013 and 2015 surveys of HRNRT 2020.

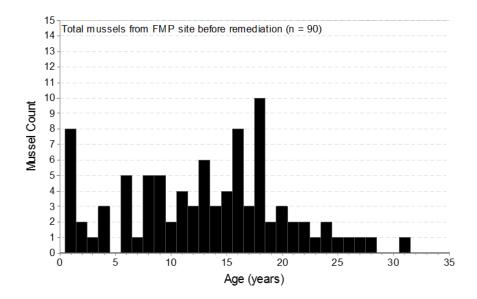
**Figure A2.2** Length and age frequency histograms of randomly selected *Elliptio complanata* from the Hudson River at the Fort Miller Pool (River Section 2, Reach 7; FMP, combined before-remediation and non-remediated).



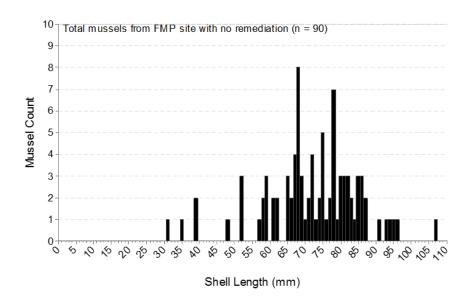


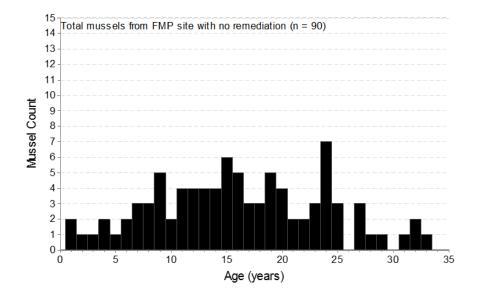
**Figure A2.3** Length and age frequency histograms of randomly selected *Elliptio complanata* from the Hudson River at the Fort Miller Pool (River Section 2, Reach 7; FMP, before-remediation).



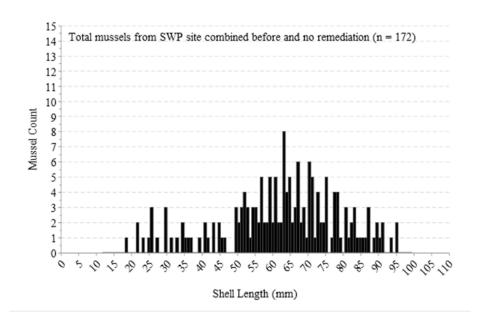


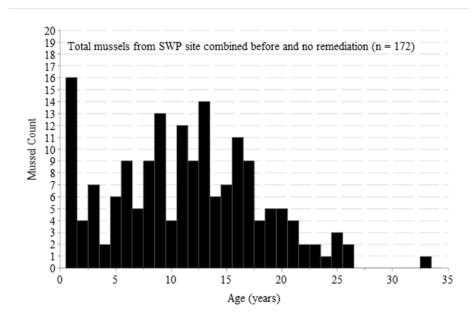
**Figure A2.4** Length and age frequency histograms of randomly selected *Elliptio complanata* from the Hudson River at the Fort Miller Pool (River Section 2, Reach 7; FMP, non-remediated).



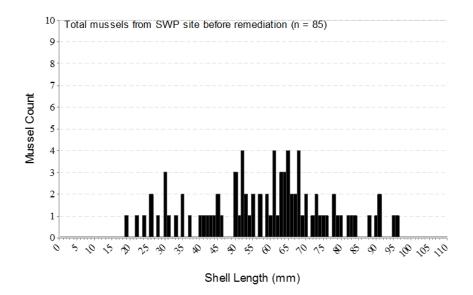


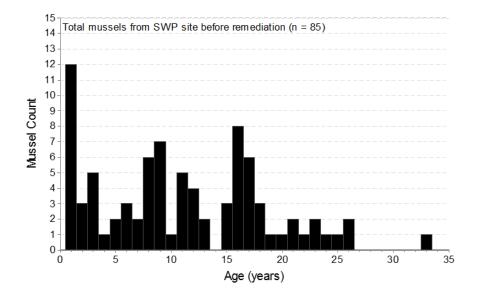
**Figure A2.5** Length and age frequency histograms of randomly selected *Elliptio complanata* from the Hudson River at the Stillwater Pool (River Section 3, Reach 5; SWP, combined before-remediation and non-remediated).



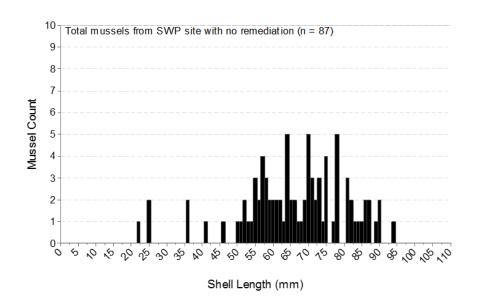


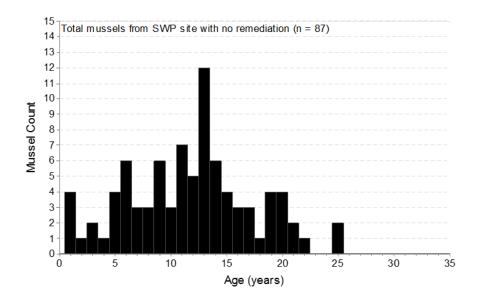
**Figure A2.6** Length and age frequency histograms of randomly selected *Elliptio complanata* from the Hudson River at the Stillwater Pool (River Section 3, Reach 5; SWP, before-remediation).



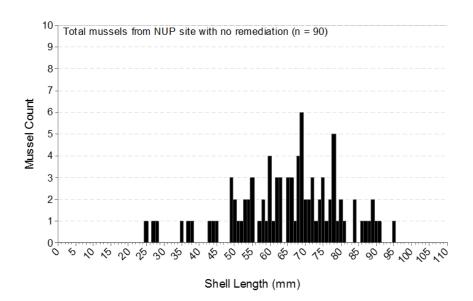


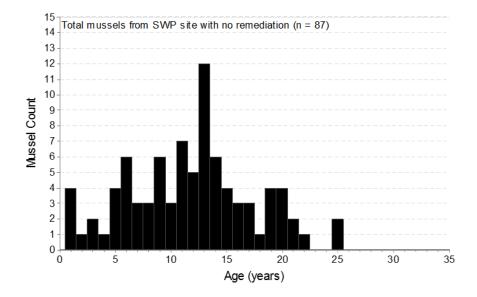
**Figure A2.7** Length and age frequency histograms of randomly selected *Elliptio complanata* from the Hudson River at the Stillwater Pool (River Section 3, Reach 5; SWP, non-remediated).



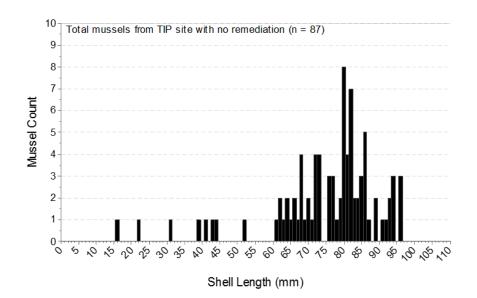


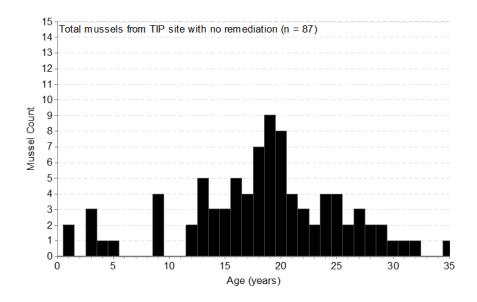
**Figure A2.8** Length and age frequency histograms of randomly selected *Elliptio complanata* from the Hudson River at the Northumberland Pool (River Section 2, Reach 6; NUP, non-remediated).





**Figure A2.9** Length and age frequency histograms of randomly selected *Elliptio complanata* from the Hudson River at the Thompson Island Pool (River Section 1, Reach 8; TIP, non-remediated).





[This page intentionally left blank]

# Appendix A3 Age Class Structure of Randomly Selected Hudson *Elliptio* complanata<sup>19</sup>

**Table A3.1** Percentages of total *Elliptio complanata* (n = 529) selected randomly within age classes from *all* four Hudson River pools (n = 6) in the before-remediation (BR) and non-remediated (NR) strata. Pools include the Thompson Island Pool (River Section 1, Reach 8; TIP, NR), Fort Miller Pool (River Section 2, Reach 7; FMP, BR and NR), Northumberland Pool (River Section 2, Reach 6; NUP, NR), and Stillwater Pool (River Section 3, Reach 5; SWP, BR and NR). Age (years) represents rounded mean age from two evaluators.

		-
Age	n	Percentage of Total Mussels
1	30	5.67
2	10	1.89
3	16	3.02
4	12	2.27
5	13	2.46
6	18	3.40
7	12	2.27
8	20	3.78
9	31	5.86
10	10	1.89
11	23	4.35
12	19	3.59
13	32	6.05
14	21	3.97
15	23	4.35
16	33	6.24
17	21	3.97
18	27	5.10
19	29	5.48
20	29	5.48
21	15	2.84
22	16	3.02
23	8	1.51

 $<sup>^{\</sup>rm 19}$  Shells from 2013 and 2015 survey of HRNRT 2020.

Age	n	Percentage of Total Mussels
24	14	2.65
25	12	2.27
26	5	0.95
27	8	1.51
28	6	1.13
29	5	0.95
30	1	0.19
31	4	0.76
32	3	0.57
33	2	0.38
34	0	0.00
35	1	0.19

**Table A3.2** Percentages of total *Elliptio complanata* (n = 180) selected randomly within age classes from the Hudson River at the Fort Miller Pool (River Section 2, Reach 7; FMP, combined before-remediation and non-remediated).

Age	n	Percentage of Total Mussels
1	10	5.56
2	3	1.67
3	2	1.11
4	5	2.78
5	1	0.56
6	7	3.89
7	4	2.22
8	8	4.44
9	10	5.56
10	4	2.22
11	8	4.44
12	7	3.89
13	10	5.56
14	7	3.89
15	10	5.56
16	13	7.22
17	6	3.33
18	13	7.22
19	7	3.89
20	7	3.89
21	4	2.22
22	4	2.22
23	4	2.22
24	9	5.00
25	4	2.22
26	1	0.56
27	4	2.22
28	2	1.11
29	1	0.56
30	0	0.00
31	2	1.11
32	2	1.11
33	1	0.56

**Table A3.3** Percentages of total *Elliptio complanata* (n = 90) selected randomly within age classes from the Hudson River at the Fort Miller Pool (River Section 2, Reach 7; FMP, before-remediation).

Age	n	Percentage of Total Mussels
1	8	8.89
2	2	2.22
3	1	1.11
4	3	3.33
5	0	0.00
6	5	5.56
7	1	1.11
8	5	5.56
9	5	5.56
10	2	2.22
11	4	4.44
12	3	3.33
13	6	6.67
14	3	3.33
15	4	4.44
16	8	8.89
17	3	3.33
18	10	11.11
19	2	2.22
20	3	3.33
21	2	2.22
22	2	2.22
23	1	1.11
24	2	2.22
25	1	1.11
26	1	1.11
27	1	1.11
28	1	1.11
29	0	0.00
30	0	0.00
31	1	1.11

**Table A3.4** Percentages of total *Elliptio complanata* (n = 90) selected randomly within age classes from the Hudson River at the Fort Miller Pool (River Section 2, Reach 7; FMP, non-remediated).

Age	n	Percentage of Total Mussels
1	2	2.22
2	1	1.11
3	1	1.11
4	2	2.22
5	1	1.11
6	2	2.22
7	3	3.33
8	3	3.33
9	5	5.56
10	2	2.22
11	4	4.44
12	4	4.44
13	4	4.44
14	4	4.44
15	6	6.67
16	5	5.56
17	3	3.33
18	3	3.33
19	5	5.56
20	4	4.44
21	2	2.22
22	2	2.22
23	3	3.33
24	7	7.78
25	3	3.33
26	0	0.00
27	3	3.33
28	1	1.11
29	1	1.11
30	0	0.00
31	1	1.11
32	2	2.22
33	1	1.11

**Table A3.5** Percentages of total *Elliptio complanata* (n = 172) selected randomly within age classes from the Hudson River at the Stillwater Pool (River Section 3, Reach 5; SWP, before-remediation and non-remediated).

Age	n	Percentage of Total Mussels
1	16	9.30
2	4	2.33
3	7	4.07
4	2	1.16
5	6	3.49
6	9	5.23
7	5	2.91
8	9	5.23
9	13	7.56
10	4	2.33
11	12	6.98
12	9	5.23
13	14	8.14
14	6	3.49
15	7	4.07
16	11	6.40
17	9	5.23
18	4	2.33
19	5	2.91
20	5	2.91
21	4	2.33
22	2	1.16
23	2	1.16
24	1	0.58
25	3	1.74
26	2	1.16
27	0	0.00
28	0	0.00
29	0	0.00
30	0	0.00
31	0	0.00
32	0	0.00
33	1	0.58

**Table A3.6** Percentages of total *Elliptio complanata* (n = 85) selected randomly within age classes from the Hudson River at the Stillwater Pool (River Section 3, Reach 5; SWP, before-remediation).

Age	n	Percentage of Total Mussels
1	12	14.12
2	3	3.53
3	5	5.88
4	1	1.18
5	2	2.35
6	3	3.53
7	2	2.35
8	6	7.06
9	7	8.24
10	1	1.18
11	5	5.88
12	4	4.71
13	2	2.35
14	0	0.00
15	3	3.53
16	8	9.41
17	6	7.06
18	3	3.53
19	1	1.18
20	1	1.18
21	2	2.35
22	1	1.18
23	2	2.35
24	1	1.18
25	1	1.18
26	2	2.35
27	0	0.00
28	0	0.00
29	0	0.00
30	0	0.00
31	0	0.00
32	0	0.00
33	1	1.18

**Table A3.7** Percentages of total *Elliptio complanata* (n = 87) selected randomly within age classes from the Hudson River at the Stillwater Pool (River Section 3, Reach 5; SWP, non-remediated).

Age	n	Percentage of Total Mussels
1	4	4.60
2	1	1.15
3	2	2.30
4	1	1.15
5	4	4.60
6	6	6.90
7	3	3.45
8	3	3.45
9	6	6.90
10	3	3.45
11	7	8.05
12	5	5.75
13	12	13.79
14	6	6.90
15	4	4.60
16	3	3.45
17	3	3.45
18	1	1.15
19	4	4.60
20	4	4.60
21	2	2.30
22	1	1.15
23	0	0.00
24	0	0.00
25	2	2.30

**Table A3.8** Percentages of total *Elliptio complanata* (n = 90) selected randomly within age classes from the Hudson River at the Northumberland Pool (River Section 2, Reach 6; NUP, non-remediated).

-	Percentage of
n	Total Mussels
2	2.22
3	3.33
4	4.44
4	4.44
5	5.56
2	2.22
3	3.33
3	3.33
4	4.44
2	2.22
3	3.33
1	1.11
3	3.33
5	5.56
3	3.33
4	4.44
2	2.22
3	3.33
8	8.89
9	10.00
3	3.33
7	7.78
0	0.00
0	0.00
1	1.11
0	0.00
1	1.11
2	2.22
2	2.22
0	0.00
1	1.11
	2 3 4 4 5 2 3 3 4 2 3 1 3 5 3 4 2 3 8 9 3 7 0 0 1 0 1 2 2 0

**Table A3.9** Percentages of total *Elliptio complanata* (n = 87) selected randomly within age classes from the Hudson River at the Thompson Island Pool (River Section 1, Reach 8; TTP, non-remediated).

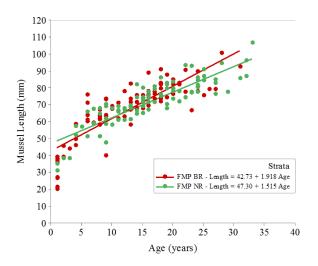
Age	n	Percentage of Total Mussels
1	2	2.30
2	0	0.00
3	3	3.45
4	1	1.15
5	1	1.15
6	0	0.00
7	0	0.00
8	0	0.00
9	4	4.60
10	0	0.00
11	0	0.00
12	2	2.30
13	5	5.75
14	3	3.45
15	3	3.45
16	5	5.75
17	4	4.60
18	7	8.05
19	9	10.34
20	8	9.20
21	4	4.60
22	3	3.45
23	2	2.30
24	4	4.60
25	4	4.60
26	2	2.30
27	3	3.45
28	2	2.30
29	2	2.30
30	1	1.15
31	1	1.15
32	1	1.15
33	0	0.00

Age	n	Percentage of Total Mussels
34	0	0.00
35	1	1.15

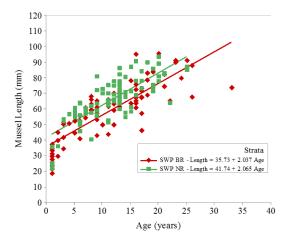
[This page intentionally left blank]

## Appendix A4 Length (mm)-at-Age (years) Scatterplots Randomly Selected Hudson *Elliptic complanata*<sup>20</sup>

Mussel lengths (mm)-at-age (years) scatterplots with fitted lines and regression equations using *randomly* selected thin-sectioned mussel shells from the Hudson River at the Fort Miller Pool (River Section 2, Reach 7; FMP) from before-remediation (BR; n = 90) and non-remediated (NR; n = 90) strata. The regression slopes of FMP (BR) and FMP (NR) of 1.918 and 1.515 mm/year, respectively, are significantly different (n = 180, df = 1, F = 6.39, p = 0.012). Age used as a covariate.



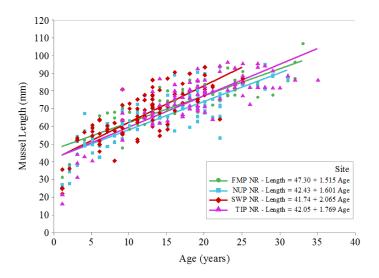
Mussel lengths (mm)-at-age (years) scatterplots with fitted lines and regression equations using *randomly* selected thin-sectioned mussel shells from the Hudson River at the Stillwater Pool (River Section 3, Reach 5; SWP) from before-remediation (BR; n = 85) and non-remediated (NR; n = 87) strata. The regression slopes of SWP (BR) and SWP (NR) of 2.037 and 2.065 mm/year, respectively, are not significantly different (n = 172, df = 1, F = 0.01, p = 0.906). Age used as a covariate.



 $<sup>^{\</sup>rm 20}$  Shells from 2013 and 2015 survey of HRNRT 2020.

Figure A4.3

Mussel lengths (mm)-at-age (years) scatterplots with fitted lines and regression equations using *randomly* selected thin-sectioned mussel shells from the Hudson River non-remediated (NR) strata at four pools (site) including the Thompson Island Pool (River Section 1, Reach 8; TIP; n = 87), Fort Miller Pool (River Section 2, Reach 7; FMP; n = 90), Northumberland Pool (River Section 2, Reach 6; NUP; n = 90), and Stillwater Pool (River Section 3, Reach 5; SWP; n = 90). The regression slopes from the FMP, NUP, SWP, and TIP are 1.515, 1.601, 2.065, and 1.769 mm/year, respectively, are significantly different (n = 354, df = 3, F = 2.86, p = 0.037). See Figs. A4.4 through A4.9 in this appendix for the six specific paired scatterplots and slope comparisons among the NR strata. Age used as a covariate.



Mussel lengths (mm)-at-age (years) scatterplots with fitted lines and regression equations using *randomly* selected thin-sectioned mussel shells from the Hudson River non-remediated (NR) strata at the Fort Miller Pool (site; River Section 2, Reach 7; FMP; n = 90) and Stillwater Pool (site; River Section 3, Reach 5; SWP; n = 90). The regression slopes from the FMP and SWP of 1.515 and 2.065 mm/year, respectively, are significantly different (n = 177, df = 1, F = 8.38, p = 0.004). Age used as a covariate.

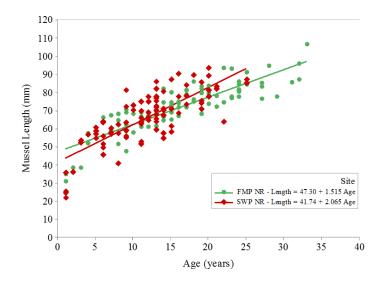


Figure A4.5 Mussel lengths (mm)-at-age (years) scatterplots with fitted lines and regressed equations using randomly selected thin-sectioned mussel shells from the Hudson River non-remediated (NR) strata at the Fort Miller Pool (site; River Section 2, Reach 7; FMP; n = 90) and Northumberland Pool (site; River Section 2, Reach 6; NUP; n = 90). The regression slopes from the FMP and NUP pools of 1.515 and 1.601 mm/year, respectively, are not significantly different (n = 180, df = 1, F = 0.56, p = 0.561). Age used as a covariate.

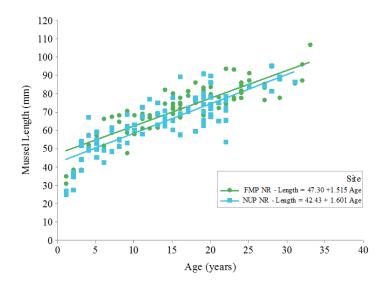


Figure A4.6 Mussel lengths (mm)-at-age (years) scatterplots with fitted lines and regression equations using randomly selected thin-sectioned mussel shells from the Hudson River non-remediated (NR) strata at the Fort Miller Pool (site; River Section 2, Reach 7; FMP; n = 90) and Thompson Island Pool (site; River Section 1, Reach 8; TIP; n = 87). The regression slopes from the FMP and TIP of 1.515 and 1.769 mm/year, respectively, are not significantly different (n = 177, df = 1, F = 2.37, p = 0.125). Age used as a covariate.

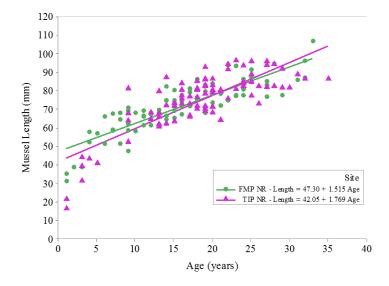
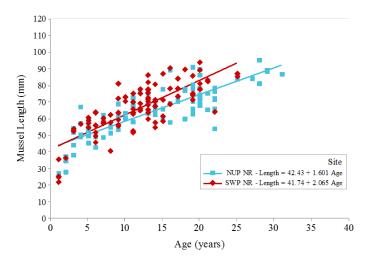
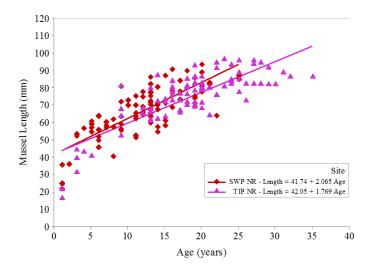


Figure A4.7

Mussel lengths (mm)-at-age (years) scatterplots with fitted lines and regression equations using randomly selected thin-sectioned mussel shells from the Hudson River non-remediated (NR) strata at the Stillwater Pool (site; River Section 3, Reach 5; SWP; n = 85) and Northumberland Pool (site; River Section 2, Reach 6; NUP; n = 90). The regression slopes from the SWP and NUP pools of 1.601 and 2.065 mm/year, respectively, are significantly different (n = 177, df = 1, F = 4.97, p = 0.027). Age used as a covariate.



Mussel lengths (mm)-at-age (years) scatterplots with fitted lines and regression equations using randomly selected thin-sectioned mussel shells from the Hudson River non-remediated (NR) strata at the Stillwater Pool (site; River Section 3, Reach 5; SWP; n = 87) and Thompson Island Pool (site; River Section 1, Reach 8; TIP; n = 87). The regression slopes from the SWP, and TIP pools of 2.065 and 1.769 mm/year, respectively, are not significantly different (n = 174, df = 1, F = 1.72, p = 0.192). Age used as a covariate.



Mussel lengths (mm)-at-age (years) scatterplots with fitted lines and regression equations using *randomly* selected thin-sectioned mussel shells from the Hudson River non-remediated (NR) strata at the Northumberland Pool (site; River Section 2, Reach 6; NUP; n = 90) and Thompson Island Pool (site; River Section 1, Reach 8; TIP; n = 87). The regression slopes from the NUP and TIP pools of 1.601 and 1.769 mm/year, respectively, are not significantly different (n = 177, df = 1, F = 0.87, p = 0.353). Age used as a covariate.

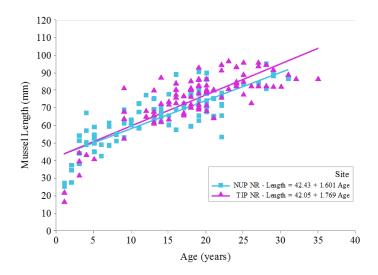


Figure A4.9

[This page intentionally left blank]

## Appendix A5 Mean Lengths-at-Age with 95% Confidence Intervals of Randomly Selected Hudson *Elliptic complanata*<sup>21</sup>

Table A5.1

Mean lengths (mm)-at-age with 95% confidence intervals of total *Elliptio complanata* (n = 529) selected randomly within age classes from *all* four Hudson River pools (n = 6) in the before-remediation (BR) and non-remediated (NR) strata. Pools include the Thompson Island Pool (River Section 1, Reach 8; TIP, NR, Fort Miller Pool (River Section 2, Reach 7; FMP, BR and NR, Northumberland Pool (River Section 2, Reach 6; NUP, NR), and Stillwater Pool (River Section 3, Reach 5; SWP, BR and NR). Age (years) represents rounded mean age from two evaluators. Dash indicates that no mussels were observed within the age class (n = 0); \* = confidence limits could not be calculated, because only one mussel was observed within the age class (n = 1).

		Mean Length	95% Confidence Interva	
Age	n	(mm)	Lower Limit	Upper Limit
1	30	28.1	25.9	30.4
2	10	37.2	33.6	40.8
3	16	44.9	41.3	48.5
4	12	53.1	49.4	56.7
5	13	52.7	49.3	56.1
6	18	56.6	52.1	61.1
7	12	58.6	56.1	61.2
8	20	59.8	56.8	62.7
9	31	61.4	58.0	64.8
10	10	64.8	60.4	69.2
11	23	63.7	60.8	66.6
12	19	66.8	63.6	70.0
13	32	69.7	67.2	72.1
14	21	69.2	65.9	72.6
15	23	70.7	67.8	73.6
16	33	74.3	71.4	77.2
17	21	71.4	67.8	75.0
18	27	78.3	75.7	80.9
19	29	77.6	74.8	80.4
20	29	79.0	76.2	81.8
21	15	77.0	73.9	80.1
22	16	76.2	70.6	81.9
23	8	83.9	76.9	90.9

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>21</sup> Shells from 2013 and 2015 survey of HRNRT 2020.

	_	Mean Length	95% Confide	nfidence Interval	
Age	n	(mm)	Lower Limit	Upper Limit	
24	14	82.8	80.4	85.1	
25	12	85.8	82.6	89.0	
26	5	77.7	70.8	84.6	
27	8	84.8	80.2	89.4	
28	6	91.2	84.9	97.5	
29	5	85.5	80.4	90.6	
30	1	81.5	*	*	
31	4	88.3	85.2	91.3	
32	3	89.7	83.4	95.9	
33	2	90.0	57.7	122.3	
34	0	-	-	-	
35	1	86.0	*	*	

Mean lengths (mm)-at-age with 95% confidence intervals of total *Elliptio complanata* (n = 90) selected randomly within age classes from the Hudson River at the Fort Miller Pool (River Section 2, Reach 7; FMP, before-remediation). Dash indicates that no mussels were observed within the age class (n = 0); \* = confidence limits could not be calculated, because only one mussel was observed within the age class (n = 1).

		Mean Length	95% Confide	ence Interval
Age	n	(mm)	Lower Limit	Upper Limit
1	8	30.7	25.3	36.1
2	2	42.3	35.9	48.6
3	1	44.0	*	*
4	3	51.3	44.0	58.6
5	0	-	-	-
6	5	66.4	60.4	72.4
7	1	59.5	*	*
8	5	62.4	59.4	65.3
9	5	62.7	50.8	74.6
10	2	68.3	66.8	69.7
11	4	66.4	62.8	70.0
12	3	67.3	56.8	77.8
13	6	70.2	63.7	76.6
14	3	71.7	67.4	75.9
15	4	71.6	68.0	75.2
16	8	76.3	72.3	80.3
17	3	75.8	73.5	78.2
18	10	80.0	76.3	83.8
19	2	81.0	68.3	93.7
20	3	81.2	76.3	86.0
21	2	82.5	81.5	83.5
22	2	84.0	71.3	96.7
23	1	66.5	*	*
24	2	83.8	72.5	95.0
25	1	75.5	*	*
26	1	79.0	*	*
27	1	79.0	*	*
28	1	100.5	*	*
29	0	-	-	-
30	0	-	-	-
31	1	92.5	*	*

Table A5.2

**Table A5.3** Mean lengths (mm)-at-age with 95% confidence intervals of total *Elliptio complanata* (n = 90) selected randomly within age classes from the Hudson River at the Fort Miller Pool (River Section 2, Reach 7; FMP, non-remediated). Dash indicates that no mussels were observed within the age class (n = 0); \* = confidence limits could not be calculated, because only one mussel was observed within the age class (n = 1)

		Mean Length	95% Confide	ence Interval
Age	n	(mm)	Lower Limit	Upper Limit
1	2	33.0	29.1	36.9
2	1	38.5	*	*
3	1	38.5	*	*
4	2	54.8	49.4	60.1
5	1	57.0	*	*
6	2	58.8	44.5	73.0
7	3	61.7	55.9	67.4
8	3	61.3	51.5	71.2
9	5	61.5	53.4	69.6
10	2	63.0	53.2	72.8
11	4	65.6	62.3	68.9
12	4	66.0	62.7	69.3
13	4	66.8	63.3	70.2
14	4	71.9	64.0	79.7
15	6	72.2	68.1	76.2
16	5	73.0	69.5	76.5
17	3	77.2	71.5	82.8
18	3	79.0	72.1	85.9
19	5	76.6	70.6	82.6
20	4	78.6	74.6	82.7
21	2	75.0	69.1	80.9
22	2	84.0	65.4	102.6
23	3	82.5	72.2	92.8
24	7	81.2	78.8	83.6
25	3	87.5	83.8	91.2
26	0	-	-	-
27	3	81.5	76.5	86.5
28	1	94.5	*	*
29	1	77.5	*	*
30	0	-	-	-

		Mean Length	95% Confidence Interval	
Age	n	(mm)	Lower Limit	Upper Limit
31	1	31	85.5	*
32	2	32	91.5	82.7
33	1	33	106.5	*

**Table A5.4** Mean lengths (mm)-at-age with 95% confidence intervals of total *Elliptio complanata* (n = 85) selected randomly within age classes from the Hudson River at the Stillwater Pool (River Section 3, Reach 5; SWP, before-remediation). Dash indicates that no mussels were observed within the age class (n = 0); \* = confidence limits could not be calculated, because only one mussel was observed within the age class (n = 1).

	95% Confidence Int					
Age	n	Mean Length (mm)	Lower Limit	Upper Limit		
1	12	28.0	25.0	31.1		
2	3	38.0	29.1	46.9		
3	5	45.8	39.2	52.4		
4	1	50.5	*	*		
5	2	48.3	40.9	55.6		
6	3	49.4	41.0	57.8		
7	2	57.3	50.9	63.6		
8	6	63.1	60.3	65.9		
9	7	55.3	50.1	60.4		
10	1	49.5	*	*		
11	5	59.9	51.7	68.1		
12	4	60.4	52.0	68.8		
13	2	65.5	56.7	74.3		
14	0	-	-	-		
15	3	73.2	63.7	82.6		
16	8	70.8	63.3	78.4		
17	6	63.7	55.4	71.9		
18	3	76.7	68.3	85.1		
19	1	83.5	*	*		
20	1	95.5	*	*		
21	2	78.3	70.9	85.6		
22	1	65.0	*	*		
23	2	90.3	88.8	91.7		
24	1	79.5	*	*		
25	1	91.0	*	*		
26	2	77.5	57.9	97.1		
27	0	-	-	-		
28	0	-	_	-		
29	0	-	_	-		
30	0	_	_			

		Mean Length	95% Confidence Inter	
Age	n	(mm)	Lower Limit	Upper Limit
31	0	-	-	-
32	0	-	-	-
33	1	73.5	*	*

**Table A5.5** Mean lengths (mm)-at-age with 95% confidence intervals of total *Elliptio complanata* (n = 87) selected randomly within age classes from the Hudson River at the Stillwater Pool (River Section 3, Reach 5; SWP, non-remediated). Dash indicates that no mussels were observed within the age class (n = 0); \* = confidence limits could not be calculated, because only one mussel was observed within the age class

		Mean Length	95% Confide	95% Confidence Interval		
Age	n	(mm)	Lower Limit	Upper Limit		
1	4	26.7	20.8	32.6		
2	1	36.0	*	*		
3	2	52.9	51.6	54.1		
4	1	56.6	*	*		
5	4	57.7	55.1	60.2		
6	6	54.9	48.9	60.9		
7	3	58.4	56.5	60.3		
8	3	53.4	40.6	66.1		
9	6	64.4	56.3	72.6		
10	3	71.0	69.2	72.8		
11	7	62.9	56.5	69.3		
12	5	70.4	65.4	75.3		
13	12	72.4	68.0	76.7		
14	6	66.8	59.2	74.4		
15	4	69.3	56.6	82.1		
16	3	78.9	66.5	91.3		
17	3	78.4	72.3	84.5		
18	1	89.5	*	*		
19	4	76.4	70.2	82.6		
20	4	85.3	78.1	92.4		
21	2	82.5	81.5	83.5		
22	1	63.7	*	*		
23	0	-	-	-		
24	0	-	-	-		
25	2	86.0	84.0	88.0		

Mean lengths (mm)-at-age with 95% confidence intervals of total *Elliptio complanata* (n = 90) selected randomly within age classes from the Hudson River at the Northumberland Pool (River Section 2, Reach 6; NUP, non-remediated). Dash indicates that no mussels were observed within the age class (n = 0); \* = confidence limits could not be calculated, because only one mussel was observed within the age class (n = 1).

		Mean Length	95% Confide	ence Interval
Age	n	(mm)	Lower Limit	Upper Limit
1	2	26.0	24.0	28.0
2	3	33.0	27.4	38.6
3	4	46.9	39.7	54.0
4	4	55.8	47.6	63.9
5	5	52.1	47.5	56.7
6	2	45.8	39.4	52.1
7	3	56.5	48.6	64.4
8	3	53.5	51.0	56.0
9	4	61.1	54.9	67.4
10	2	61.5	58.6	64.4
11	3	66.0	57.7	74.3
12	1	77.0	*	*
13	3	69.0	62.2	75.8
14	5	65.9	63.1	68.7
15	3	67.7	57.5	77.8
16	4	71.1	58.3	84.0
17	2	71.0	69.0	73.0
18	3	71.2	59.7	82.6
19	8	75.0	68.8	81.2
20	9	74.6	69.2	80.0
21	3	71.7	65.1	78.2
22	7	70.6	64.1	77.2
23	0	-	-	-
24	0	-	-	-
25	1	83.5	*	*
26	0	-	-	-
27	1	84.0	*	*
28	2	88.0	74.3	101.7
29	2	88.5	87.5	89.5
30	0	-	-	-
31	1	86.5	*	*

Table A5.6

Table A5.7 Mean lengths (mm)-at-age with 95% confidence intervals of total *Elliptio complanata* (n = 87) selected randomly within age classes from the Hudson River at the Thompson Island Pool (River Section 1, Reach 8; TIP, non-remediated). Dash indicates that no mussels were observed within the age class (n = 0); \* = confidence limits could not be calculated, because only one mussel was observed within the age class (n = 1).

			050/ Can C. Lanca Turkan at		
		Mean Length	95% Confidence Interval		
Age	n	(mm)	Lower Limit	Upper Limit	
1	2	18.8	13.4	24.1	
2	0	-	-	-	
3	3	38.0	30.6	45.4	
4	1	43.0	*	*	
5	1	40.5	*	*	
6	0	-	-	-	
7	0	-	-	-	
8	0	-	-	-	
9	4	66.0	54.3	77.7	
10	0	-	-	-	
11	0	-	-	-	
12	2	66.3	62.8	69.7	
13	5	66.9	60.2	73.6	
14	3	73.7	59.4	87.9	
15	3	69.2	63.1	75.3	
16	5	77.7	74.0	81.4	
17	4	70.3	65.2	75.3	
18	7	77.7	73.7	81.7	
19	9	79.6	74.2	85.0	
20	8	78.1	74.0	82.2	
21	4	75.9	68.1	83.6	
22	3	86.8	75.6	98.1	
23	2	88.3	73.1	103.4	
24	4	85.8	80.9	90.6	
25	4	86.4	78.8	93.9	
26	2	77.3	67.9	86.6	
27	3	90.3	82.0	98.6	
28	2	88.0	76.2	99.8	
29	2	86.5	76.7	96.3	
30	1	81.5	*	*	

		Mean Length	95% Confide	nce Interval
Age	n	(mm)	Lower Limit	Upper Limit
31	1	88.5	*	*
32	1	86.0	*	*
33	0	-	-	-
34	0	-	-	-
35	1	86.0	*	*





Department of Environmental Conservation

